January 1977 [redacted]

# Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

977

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## HONORARY REGIONAL EDITORS

Prof. A. R. Katritzky: *University of East Anglia, School of Chemical Sciences, University Plain, Norwich NR4 7TJ, England.*
Prof. A. N. Nesmeyanov: *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Bolshaya Kaluzhskaya 14, Moscow, U.S.S.R.*
Prof. G. Ourisson: *Institut de Chimie, Université de Strasbourg, Strasbourg, France.*
Prof. H. A. Staab: *Institut für Organische Chemie, Universität Heidelberg, Im Neuenheimer Feld 7,69, Heidelberg, Germany.*
Prof. K. Tsuda: *Tetrahedron Regional Office, Tokyo Central P.O. Box 729, Tokyo, Japan.*
Prof. H. H. Wasserman: *1901-A Yale Station, New Haven, Connecticut 06520, U.S.A.*

## EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. T. Stephen: *8 Lewis Close, Risinghurst, Headington, Oxford OX3 8JD, England.*

## HONORARY EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

**Europe**

O. Achmatowicz *Warsaw*, K. Balenovic *Zagreb*, D. H. R. Barton *London (Co-Chairman)*, A. R. Battersby *Cambridge*, E. Berner *Oslo*, L. Canonica *Milan*, J. W. Cornforth *Sittingbourne*, H. Erdtman *Stockholm*, C. A. Grob *Basel*, E. Havinga *Leiden*, B. Helferich *Bonn*, K. Heusler *Basel*, R. Huisgen *Munich*, M. M. Janot *Gif-sur-Yvette (S. & O.)*, M. Julia *Paris*, G. W. Kenner *Liverpool*, A. Kjaer *Lyngby*, E. Lederer *Gif-sur-Yvette (S. & O.)*, M. Lora-Tamayo *Madrid*, R. H. Martin *Brussels*, J. Michalski *Lodz*, W. D. Ollis *Sheffield*, Yu. A. Ovchinnikov *Moscow*, P. Potier *Gif-sur-Yvette*, R. Paul *Paris*, V. Prelog *Zurich*, A. Quilico *Milan*, F. Sondheimer *London*, F. Sorm *Prague*, M. Stacey *Birmingham*, W. Tochtermann *Kiel*, A. Todd *Cambridge*, W. Treibs *Heidelberg-Neuenheim*, T. Urbanski *Warsaw*, L. Velluz *Paris*, O. Wichterle *Prague*, E. Winterfeldt *Hannover*, G. Wittig *Heidelberg*.

**American Continents**

P. D. Bartlett *Cambridge, Mass.*, R. Breslow *New York*, H. C. Brown *Lafayette*, E. J. Corey *Cambridge, Mass.*, V. Deulofeu *Buenos Aires*, M. J. S. Dewar *Austin*, C. Djerassi *Stanford*, W. Doering *Cambridge, Mass.*, G. Fodor *Morgantown*, W. S. Johnson *Stanford*, L. Marion *Ottawa*, J. D. Roberts *Pasadena*, G. Stork *New York*, A. Weissberger *Rochester*, K. Wiesner *Fredericton*, R. B. Woodward *Cambridge, Mass. (Co-Chairman)*.

**The East**

A. J. Birch *Canberra*, D. Ginsburg *Haifa*, Huang-Minlon *Shanghai*, K. Takeda *Osaka*, K. Venkataraman *Poona*.



**Publishing and Advertising Offices**

Headington Hill Hall, Oxford, OX3 0BW, England.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523, U.S.A.

Published 52 issues per year.

1977 subscription, including postage and insurance,
U.S. $300 *per annum*, for multiple reader institutions.

All subscription enquiries should be addressed to: The Subscription Fulfillment Manager, Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.

Special reduced rates to individuals: In the interests of maximizing the dissemination of the research results published in this important international journal we have established a two-tier price structure whereby individuals, whose institution takes out a subscription, may purchase a second or additional subscriptions for their personal use at a much reduced rate of US $60.00 *per annum*.

**Microform Subscriptions and Back Issues**

Back issues of all previously published volumes are available in the regular editions and on microfilm and microfiche. Current Subscriptions are available on microfiche simultaneously with the paper edition and on microfilm on completion of the annual index at the end of the subscription year.



Copyright © 1977 Pergamon Press. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means: electronic, electrostatic, magnetic tape, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without permission in writing from the publishers.


Printed in Great Britain.


---

## Contents *[continued from back cover]*


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **D. Tunemoto, N. Araki** and **K. Kondo** | 109 | Stereochemistry of the nucleophilic ring-opening of activated bicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes [*Intramolecular carbenoid reaction; 2,3-Disubstituted cyclopentanones*] |
| **K. Kondo, T. Umemoto, Y. Takahatake** and **D. Tunemoto** | 113 | Stereoselective synthesis of 11-deoxyprostaglandin $E_1$ [*Sulfoxide-sulfenate rearrangement*] |
| **S. Sommer** | 117 | Inverse Diels–Alder-Reaktionen von Azo-Alkenen mit Alkenen |
| **H. J. Bestmann, O. Vostrowsky, H. Paulus, W. Billmann** und **W. Stransky** | 121 | Pheromone – XI. Eine Aufbaumethode für konjugierte (E),(Z)-Diene. Synthese des Bombykols, seiner Derivate und Homologen |
| **H. Wagner, R. Bruning, H. Lotter** und **A. Jones** | 125 | Die Struktur von Cassinin, einem neuen Sesquiterpenalkaloid aus *Cassine Metabelica*, Loes. |

January 1977 Number 2

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 129 | Contributors to this issue |
| **B. Miller** and **E. R. Matjeka** | 131 | The mechanism of 1,4-methyl migrations in the Fischer indole reaction [***Carbonium ions; Forbidden migrations; Sigmatropic shifts; Carbazoles***] |
| **E. Vedejs** and **W. T. Stolle** | 135 | Reductive alkylation of aldehyde tosylhydrazones with organolithium reagents |
| **J. H. Clark** and **J. M. Miller** | 139 | Hydrogen bonding in organic synthesis – II. The intermolecular self-condensation of 2,4-pentanedione to 3-hydroxy-2,5,7-trimethylcyclohepta-2,4,6-trienone [***Potassium fluoride;*** 2,4-***Pentandedione;*** 3-***Hydroxy***-2,5,7-***trimethylcyclohepta***-2,4,6-***trienone***] |
| **J. A. Hyatt** | 141 | Stereospecific synthesis of ***cis***-azobenzenes [***Oxidation; Manganese dioxide;*** cis-***Dehydrogenation; Hydrazobenzenes***] |
| **H. Hart** and **J. L. Reilly** | 143 | The chlorination of hexamethylbenzene and octamethylnaphthalene with sulfuryl chloride–silica gel (SC/SG) [***Electrophilic side-chain chlorination; Aromatic substitution; Perisubstituted naphthalenes***] |
| **A. C. Bazan, J. M. Edwards** and **U. Weiss** | 147 | Synthesis of lachnanthocarpone [9-phenyl-2,6-dihydroxyphenalen-1(6)-one] by intramolecular Diels–Alder cyclization of a 1,7-diarylheptadienoid orthoquinone |
| **B. I. Rosen** and **W. P. Weber** | 151 | Synthesis of 4,5-dihydrobenzo[b]furans, 4,5-dihydrobenzo[b]thiophenes, and 4,5-dihydroindoles vacuum pyrolysis – electrocyclic reactions |


[***continued on back cover***]
ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (2) 129–224 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **C. E. McKenna, M. T. Higa, N. H. Cheung** and **Marie-Claire McKenna** | 155 | The facile dealkylation of phosphonic acid dialkyl esters by bromotrimethylsilane |
| **R. T. Taylor, C. R. Degenhardt, W. P. Melega** and **L. A. Paquette** | 159 | Direct conversion of ketones to vinylsilanes, -germanes, and -stannanes [***Vinyl carbanions; Unsaturated organometallics; Tosylhydrazones***] |
| **R. M. Pagni, M. Burnett** and **A. C. Hazell** | 163 | The reaction on benz[de]anthracenyl anion with methylene chloride/n-butyllithium [***Bicyclobutane derivative; X-ray structure;*** $C_{16}H_{12}$ ***Isomers***] |
| **René Mornet** et **L. Gouin** | 167 | Synthèse de l'acétate du chloro-4 methyl-2 butène-2 ol-1 (E). Nouvelle voie d'accès à la ***trans***-zeatine |
| **H. Ogoshi, H. Sugimoto** and **Z.-i. Yoshida** | 169 | Cyclophane porphyrin – III. Double porphyrins [$^1$H-***NMR spectra***] |
| **N. Miyaura, N. Sasaki, M. Itoh** and **A. Suzuki** | 173 | The coupling reaction of copper(I) methyltrialkylborates with aroyl chlorides. A convenient synthesis of alkyl aryl ketones from organoboranes [***Alkyl group migration from boron to carbon***] |
| **R. Kasai, M. Suzuo, J. Asakawa** and **O. Tanaka** | 175 | Carbon-13 chemical shifts of isoprenoid-β-D-glucopyranosides and -β-D-mannopyranosides. Stereochemical influences of aglycone alcohols [***Dammarane type saponins***] |
| **K. Tori, S. Seo, Y. Yoshimura, H. Arita** and **Y. Tomita** | 179 | Glycosidation shifts in carbon-13 NMR spectroscopy: carbon-13 signal shifts from aglycone and glucose to glucoside |
| **M. Makosza** and **E. Białecka** | 183 | Reactions of organic anions – LXXIII. Alkylation of phenylacetonitrile at the interface with aqueous sodium hydroxide |
| **H. J. Chaves das Neves** and **M. F. Machete** | 187 | S-acyl S-acyloxysulphonium ions: a new Pummerer-type rearrangement–fragmentation reaction |
| **D. Enders** and **H. Eichenauer** | 191 | Enantioselective alkylation of aldehydes via metalated chiral hydrazones [***Asymmetric synthesis;*** C–C ***bond formation; Lithium chelation***] |
| **P. Salvadori, S. Bertozzi** and **R. Lazzaroni** | 195 | Synthesis of chiral olefins by the Wittig reaction |
| **R. Durand, P. Geneste, G. Lamaty** and **J. P. Roque** | 199 | Remote deuterium isotope effect in the nucleophilic-addition of $BH_4^-$ to ***cis*** 2,6-diphenyl 4-piperidone: anisotropy of the steric isotope effect |
| **J. S. Yadav, H. P. S. Chawla** and **S. Dev** | 201 | Cleavage of homoallylic alcohols – a novel fragmentation reaction [***Chlorination; Epoxide opening;*** 2-***Methylenebicyclo***-(2,2,1)***heptan***-6-***ol derivatives***] |
| **J. Castells, Helena Llitjos** and **M. Moreno-Mañas** | 205 | Nitrobenzene aldehyde oxidations catalyzed by the conjugate bases of thiazolium ions [***Biomimetic reactions***] |
| **P. Pasman, J. W. Verhoeven** and **Th. J. de Boer** | 207 | Chromophoric systems based upon through-bond interaction – V. Charge transfer interaction via five sigma-bonds |
| **A. M. Chalmers** and **A. J. Baker** | 211 | A new synthetic route to functionalised tricyclo [5.3.2.0$^{2,6}$] dodecadienes [***Bicyclo*** [3,2,2] ***nonanes; Thorpe cyclisation; Stereochemistry; NMR; IR; MS***] |
| **G. W. Kirby, J. W. M. Mackinnon** and **R. P. Sharma** | 215 | Reaction of alkoxycarbonylnitrenes with dimethyl sulphoxide; formation of transient nitrosoformates |
| **M. Montury** et **J. Gore** | 219 | Synthèse stéréosélective de cyclène-2 ols-1 à partir de cyclanones |
| **H. Person, K. Luanglath** et **A. Foucaud** | 221 | Action du phtalimidonitrène sur les enols des β-dicétones; formation d'hydrazines-1,1 disubstituées |

January 1977 Number 3

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 225 | Contributors to this issue |
| | 226 | Errata |
| **K. M. Rapp** und **J. Daub** | 227 | Elektronenreiche Heptafulvene. Alkylierung und Silylierung von substituierten Cycloheptatrienyl-Anionen. Synthese von $^{13}$C-markierten Verbindungen [***Cycloheptatriene–norcaradiene equilibrium; Spiro-compounds; Ketene acetals;*** $^{13}$C- ***and*** $^{1}$H-***NMR***] |
| **A. Gieren, F. Schanda, W. Schäfer** und **Christine Falkner** | 231 | Synthese und Röntgenstrukturanalyse von 4,6-Dianilino-2-phenyl-chinolin-5,8-chinon [***Quinolinequinon; X-ray analysis; Two π-resonance systems; Hydrogen bonds***] |
| **M. Wiessler** | 233 | Chemie der *o*-Chinone – I. Synthese von substituierten ***cis,cis***-Muconsäureestern |
| **R. Bonneau, J. Joussot-Dubien, J. Yarwood** et **J. Pereyre** | 235 | Spectre électronique de la forme '***trans***' du phenyl-1 cycloheptène |
| **H. J. Callot** et **E. Schaeffer** | 392 | Synthèse de vinylcobalt(III)porphyrines [***Cobalt–carbon bonds; Porphyrins; Diazoalkanes***] |
| **J.-C. Florent, C. Monneret** et **Q. Khuong-Huu** | 243 | Réactivité du méthyl 3,6-didésoxy-α-D-***arabino***-hexopyranoside en présence de chlorure de zinc et de benzaldéhyde. Obtention du méthyl 2-*o*-benzoyl-5-*o*-benzyl-3,6,didésoxy-α-D-***arabino***-hexofuranoside |
| **T. Prange, Claudine Pascard, G. Sozzi** and **Marcel Fetizon** | 245 | A trapped derivative in steroid backbone rearrangement |


[***continued on back cover***]

ISSN 0040-4039
TELEAY (3) 225–296 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

# Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **P. Fellman** and **J.-E. Dubois** | 247 | Metal enolates: carbon-13 magnetic resonance spectra |
| **E. Gentric, J. Lauransan, C. Roussel** and **J. Metzger** | 251 | Heterocyclic thioamides pairing through selective hydrogen bonding [***Homoassociation; Heteroassociation; Bases pairing; i.r.***] |
| **S. Ncube, A. Pelter** and **K. Smith** | 255 | A convenient synthesis of 2-alkyl- and 2-aryl-1,3-benzodithioles |
| **B. Šket** and **M. Zupan** | 257 | Photorearrangement of 1,1-diphenyl-2-fluoroethylene to ***cis***- and ***trans***-fluorostilbene |
| **A. Tangerman** and **B. Zwanenburg** | 259 | The isolation of geometrical isomers of thione ***S***-imides |
| **Y. Maki, K. Kikuchi, H. Sugiyama** and **S. Seto** | 263 | The chemospecific reduction of aldehyde and ketone with sodium borohydride in the presence of thiol |
| **H. Ohno, H. Horita, T. Otsubo, Y. Sakata** and **S. Misumi** | 265 | Layered compounds – XLI. Tricarbonylchromium complexes of multilayered [2.2] paracyclophanes |
| **A. Ichihara, K. Shiraishi, S. Sakamura K. Nishiyama** and **R. Sakai** | 269 | Partial synthesis and stereochemistry of coronatine [***Phytotoxin; ORD sector rule; New amino acid***] |
| **Y. Yokoyama, T. Hirao, T. Tsuyuki, Y. Moriyama, T. Murae** and **T. Takahashi** | 273 | Synthesis of D:A-friedo-lup-19-ene and its conversion into methyl trinorshionanoate [***Ring contraction; Photochemical cleavage***] |
| **Y. Akasaki, M. Hatano** and **M. Fukuyama** | 275 | N→C ester transfer in ***N***-carboxylic acid ester derivatives of 2-mercaptobenzimidazole. A model reaction for biotin-promoted transcarboxylations [***Base-catalysed intramolecular transesterification; Carbinolamine***] |
| **Y. Ohfune, S. Misumi, A. Furusaki, H. Shirahama** and **T. Matsumoto** | 279 | New ring contraction of cyclobutyl ketones to cyclopropyl ketones. Syntheses of $\Delta^{2(3),7(13)}$-illudadiene and $\Delta^{2(3)}$-7β-illudenol [***α-Keto carbenium ions; Illudoids via biosynthetic-like synthesis; Conformation; X-ray; Rearrangement of α-halo ketones***] |
| **D. Uemura, C. Katayama** and **Y. Hirata** | 283 | Crystal and molecular structure of jolkinolide B, a novel oxidolactone diterpene [***X-ray analysis; Jolkinolide B; Euphorbia***] |
| **S. Kuroda** and **T. Asao** | 285 | Synthesis and properties of 8H-cyclohepta[d] tropolone [***Cycloaddition; Tropolones***] |
| | 289 | Heptalene-1,8-dione and heptalene-3,8-dione derivatives [***Oxidation with $CrO_3$; Heptalenium dications***] |
| **Y. Inagaki, R. Okazaki** and **N. Inamoto** | 293 | Thermolysis and photolysis of ***N***-thiosulfinyl-2,4-di-*t*-butyl-6-methylaniline. Formation and novel disproportionation of sulfur diimide |
| **T. Hayashi, M. Tanaka** and **I. Ogata** | 295 | Asymmetric hydrogenation by rhodium complex with d-***trans***-1,2-bis (diphenylphosphinoxy)cyclopentane as a chiral ligand |

January 1977 Number 4

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 297 | Contributors to this issue |
| **M. M. Bouisset** et **E. Casadevall** | 299 | Chloration de l'oxyde de thia-8 bicyclo [4.3.0] nonane trans stéréochimie et mécanisme |
| **J. Muzart** et **J. P. Pète** | 303 | Photochimie d'α-époxycétones – VI. Stéréochimie de l'épimérisation et réaction d'addition sur l'oxiranne. Evidence d'une rupture C–C intermédiaire |
| | 307 | Photochimie d'α-époxycétones – VII. Stéréochimie de l'épimérisation de l'oxiranne au cours de la photolyse des oxydes de dypnone |
| **H. Sliwa** et **A. Tartar** | 311 | Une nouvelle conversion d'hétérocycles access aux isoxazolones-4 à partir de *N*-oxyde de pyridine |
| **M. Vidal, A. Dussauge** et **M. Vincens** | 313 | Le cation méthylènecyclopropyle – transposition allylique méthylènecyclopropane–cyclopropène en milieu acide |
| **J. Melchio, A. Bouquet, M. Pais** et **R. Goutarel** | 315 | Alcaloïdes indoliques – CVI. Identité de la mayumbine et de l'épi-19 ajmalicine. L'iso-3 rauniticine, un nouvel alcaloïde extrait du ***Corynanthe mayumbensis*** (R. Good) N. Halle [***Heteroyohimbines***] |
| **G. W. Gokel** and **Blanche J. Garcia** | 317 | Crown-cation complex effects – III. Chemistry and complexes of monoaza-18-crown-6 [***Aminoether; Macrocycle; X-ray structure determination***] |
| **R. A. Bartsch** and **Debra K. Roberts** | 321 | Self-solvating bases for 1,2-elimination reactions [***Orientation; Base association***] |


[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (4) 297–396 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

# Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **B. Miller, E. R. Matjeka** and **J. G. Haggerty** | 323 | Dialkylmagnesiums as the principal active reagents in Grignard attack at carbonyl oxygens of *o*-quinol acetates [***Degree of association of Grignard reagents; Conjugate addition; Electron-transfer; Schlenk equilibrium; Radical disproportionation***] |
| **J. Quick** | 327 | A new route to pyridones via imines of pyruvic esters [***Camptothecin; Enamine-imine tautomerization; Michael additions; Dicarbomethoxyallene***] |
| **P. A. Bartlett, F. R. Green III** and **T. R. Webb** | 331 | A mild, oxidative nitro-to-carbonyl conversion and a new prostaglandin synthon [***t*-BuOOH/VO(*acac*)$_2$; Nitrinate ion; 5-(Diethoxymethyl) cyclopentadiene***] |
| **C. Symmes, Jr., J. Morris** and **L. D. Quin** | 335 | A new synthesis of phosphasteroids employing the McCormack cycloaddition for construction of the D-ring [***Diene-phosphonous dichloride cycloaddition; Phosphine oxides; $^{31}$P NMR***] |
| **R. W. Ashworth** and **G. A. Berchtold** | 339 | Stereochemistry of the [Rh(CO)$_2$Cl]$_2$-catalyzed reaction of 7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hepta-2,5-dienes with methanol [***1,3-cyclohexadienes NMR-coupling constants***] |
| | 343 | [Rh(CO)$_2$Cl]$_2$-catalyzed reactions of arene oxides [***Deoxygenation; NIH shift; 1-3-Cyclohexadienes; Lewis acid***] |
| **M. R. Detty** and **L. A. Paquette** | 347 | The question of hexahomobenzene automerization. New synthetic approaches to *cis*$^3$-1,4,7-cyclononatriene [***Bishomotropildene rearrangement; Deuterated trishomobenzenes***] |
| **V. Sarin, B. E. Tropp** and **R. Engel** | 351 | Isosteres of natural phosphates – VII. The preparation of 5-carboxy-4-hydroxy-4-methylpentyl-1-phosphonic acid [***Phosphonic acids; Terpene biosynthesis***] |
| **R. A. Holton** | 355 | Addition of enones to aryl palladium complexes |
| **P. C. Moews, J. R. Knox** and **W. R. Vaughan** | 359 | (–)Camphene-8-carboxylic acid: distortion involving the *gem.* dimethyl group observed by X-ray diffraction |
| **S. A. Shackelford, R. R. McGuire** and **J. L. Pflug** | 363 | Xenon difluoride fluorination – I. Aliphatic alkenes fluorinated by a convenient benchtop procedure [***1,1- and 1,2-Difluorides; Boron trifluoride etherate catalysis***] |
| **B. L. Sondengam, S. F. Kimbu, T. Njimi, J. I. Okogun** and **D. E. U. Ekong** | 367 | The structure of okolasin, a new alkaloid from ***Piper guineense*** |
| **J. J. Nieuwenhuis** and **J. H. Jordaan** | 369 | The synthesis of *C*-formyl branched-chain deoxy-sugars by conversion of nitro groups into carbonyl groups with titanium(III) chloride |
| **Y. Gaoni** | 371 | An unusual pentadienyl rearrangement: formation of a cyclopentenylcyclopentenone by solvolysis of 1,3-dichloro-2,4-dimethyl-2,4-pentadiene |
| **Michel Julliard, Myriam Scelles, A. Guillemonat, G. Vernin** and **J. Metzger** | 375 | The photochemical behaviour of bis aryl-1,3 triazenes |
| **H. E. Hallam** and **K. Smith** | 379 | Infra-red spectra of halogenoalkanes. A new correlation |
| **G. Doleschall** | 381 | A novel method for the degradation of α-unbranched carboxylic acids into aldehydes containing one carbon atom less |
| **B. F. Bowden** and **D. W. Cameron** | 383 | Stable anthraquinodimethanes [***Anthracenediol; Anthraquinone; Dehydration; Hydrocarbon; Peri-interaction; Quinodimethane***] |
| **D. Bryce-Smith, A. Gilbert** and **S. Krestonosich** | 385 | Photoamination of pyridines |
| **T. Kauffmann, J. König, D. Körber, H. Lexy, H.-J. Streitberger, Annemarie Vahrenhorst** und **Annegret Woltermann** | 389 | Elementaires über die Reaktivität von Hetaren-Kombinationen |
| **T. Kauffmann** und **A. Mitschker** | 393 | Eliminierung aromatischer Reste bei der Massenspektrometrie bestimmter Tetrahetarene |

January 1977 Number 5

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 397 | Contributors to this issue |
| **R. Appel** und **H. Veltmann** | 399 | Über eine vereinfachte Synthese des (Dichlormethylen)triphenylphosphorans und dessen Rolle im System Triphenylphosphin/Tetrachlorkohlenstoff |
| **H.-D. Scharf** und **J. Mattay** | 401 | Photochemische Cycloaddition von Benzol an 2.2-Dimethyl-1.3-dioxol |
| **G. Schneider, O. Miersche** und **H.-W. Liebisch** | 405 | Synthese von O-β-D-glugcopyranosyl-Gibberellin-O-β-D-glucopyranosylestern |
| **A. J. Ashe, III** and **T. W. Smith** | 407 | The reaction of phosphabenzene, arsabenzene and stibabenzene with methyllithium [*Heterobenzenes, NMR, carbanions*] |
| **E.-i. Negishi** and **A. Abramovitch** | 411 | A highly efficient chemo-, regio-, and stereoselective synthesis of (7*E*, 9*Z*)-dodecadien-1-yl acetate, a sex pheromone of *Lobesia botrana*, via a functionalized organoborate [*(E)-enyne; (E,Z)-diene; Acetylene "zipper" reaction (or acetylene isomerisation); Potassium 3-aminopropylamide (KAPA); $^{13}$C NMR (of enynes and dienes); hydroboration-protoanalysis (of conjugated enynes)*] |
| **P. P. Fu** and **R. G. Harvey** | 415 | Regiospecific catalytic hydrogenation of polynuclear hydrocarbons [*K-region regiospecificity; MO prediction, mechanism*] |
| **M. Brenner** and **C. Brush** | 419 | The synthesis of substituted benzophenalenofurans: a novel pentacyclic ring system [*Benzofurans, Friedel–Crafts acylation; Flavylium salt oxidation; NMR*] |
| **U. Ravid** and **R. M. Silverstein** | 423 | General synthesis of optically active 4-alkyl (or alkenyl)-γ-lactones from glutamic acid enantiomers [*lithium dialkyl and diakenylcuprates, pheromones, flavors*] |


[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (5) 397–492 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **K. Ishikawa, H. C. Charles** and **G. W. Griffin** | 427 | Direct peracid oxidation of polynuclear hydrocarbons to arene oxides |
| **T. H. Koch, R. H. Higgins** and **H. F. Schuster** | 431 | An azetine from a photocycloaddition reaction followed by a retro Diels–Alder fragmentation [1,3-*Oxazin-4-one; Keto imino ether photochemistry; Orbital symmetry*] |
| **R. Youssefyeh, D. Tegg, J. P. H. Verheyden, G. H. Jones** and **J. G. Moffatt** | 435 | Synthetic routes to 4'-hydroxymethylnucleosides [*Aldoo/Cannizzaro; Branched sugars; Nucleoside synthesis*] |
| **P. P. Singh, M. M. Gharia, F. Dasgupta** and **H. C. Srivastava** | 439 | Use of ferric chloride in carbohydrate chemistry – I. A quick method for the preparation of *O*-isopropylidene derivatives of carbohydrates |
| **R. Baker** and **M. J. Crimmin** | 441 | The tungsten catalysed metathesis of ω-olefinic esters |
| **B. Evans, K. M. Smith** and **J.-H. Fuhrhop** | 443 | Sterically crowded porphyrins: *meso*-tetraphenyl-octaethylporphyrin |
| **M. L. Graziano, A. Carotenuto, M. R. Iesce** and **R. Scarpati** | 447 | Chemical properties of 3*H*-1,2,4-dioxazoles |
| **E. Andrzejewska, A. Zuk** and **M. Andrzejewski** | 451 | Stereoselective behaviour of s-trithiane derivatives in the presence of methoxide ions in various solvents |
| **J. Y. Becker** and **M. Munster** | 455 | Carbon–bromine bond cleavage by electrooxidation of alkyl bromides |
| **R. Knorr, A. Weiß** and **H. Polzer** | 459 | Synthesis and tautomerism of persubstituted 1,3-dianils, and substituent rotation in their chiral nickel complexes |
| **E. Ghera, Y. Ben-David** and **D. Becker** | 463 | Desoxyschizandrin, stereochemistry and total synthesis |
| **J.-E. Bäckvall** | 467 | Stereochemistry of the oxidative cleavage of palladium–carbon bonds by cupric chloride |
| **A. Gilbert** and **G. Taylor** | 469 | The efficient, highly selective photocycloaddition of 2,3-dihydropyran to benzene |
| **K. V. Subba Raju, G. Srimannarayana** and **N. V. Subba Rao** | 473 | Reaction of some substituted 2-allylphenols with 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone (DDQ) – a new method for the synthesis of coumarins |
| **F. Cafieri, L. De Napoli, E. Fattorusso, C. Santacroce** and **D. Sica** | 477 | Molliorin-A: a unique scalarin-like pyrroloterpene from the sponge *Cacopongia mollior* |
| **K. Konno, K. Hayano, H. Shirahama, H. Saito** and **T. Matsumoto** | 481 | Structure and synthesis of clitidine, a new pyridine nucleoside from *Clitocybe acromelalga* |
| **U. Sankawa, H. Shimada, T. Sato, T. Kinoshita** and **K. Yamasaki** | 483 | Biosynthesis of scytalone [$^{13}$C-*NMR*; $^{13}$C–$^{13}$C *coupling*; $^{13}$C–$^{2}$H *coupling*; *Acetate*-[2-$^{2}H_3$,2-$^{13}$C]] |
| **H. Seto** and **H. Yonehara** | 487 | Utilization of $^{13}$C–$^{13}$C coupling in structural and biosynthetic studies – VIII. The cyclization pattern of a fungal metabolite, scytalone [*Polyketide*] |
| **M. Yamazaki** and **Y. Maebayashi** | 489 | Biosynthesis of sclerin [*BC-NMR fungal metabolite*] |

February 1977 Number 6

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 493 | Contributors to this issue |
| | 494 | Erratum |
| **W. J. le Noble** and **K. Tamura** | 495 | Pressure effects in a [2+2] photocycloaddition and -reversion [*Activation volume; Concertedness; Naphthalene*] |
| **J. R. Neff** and **J. E. Nordlander** | 499 | Methanomethenonphthalenes by base-promoted epoxide isomerization. A convenient synthesis of exo-4-pentacyclo [6.4.0.$0^{3,10}$.$0^{5,7}$.$0^{5,9}$] dodecanol [*Carbenoid insertion; Transannular bridging; Photodieldrin*] |
| **E. Lewars** and **G. Morrison** | 501 | Flash thermolysis of a formal oxirene–arene adduct [*Reverse Diels–Alder reaction; Molecular rearrangement; Cycloheptatriene carboxaldehydes*] |
| **S. C. Welch** and **A. S. C. P. Rao** | 505 | Stereoselective total syntheses of (±)-zonarol and (±)-isozonarol [*Dehydration of 3-alcohols without rearrangement and conjugate addition of aromatic Grignard reagents to exocyclic enones*] |
| **R. W. Franck, R. Gruska** and **J. G. White** | 509 | The crystal structure of a hemi-Dewar-naphthalene [*Dewar bond lengths; Coplanarity; Angle strain; Van der Waals strain*] |
| **H. E. Ensley** and **R. V. C. Carr** | 513 | Conversion of R-(+)-pulegone to S-(−)-pulegone. A 1,3 ketone transposition [*1,3-Ketone transposition; Singlet oxygen; Terpenes*] |
| **G. A. Epling, N. K. N. Ayengar** and **E. F. McCarthy** | 517 | Unusual patterns of reactivity in the photolysis of a substituted 4-acetylquinoline [*Photofragmentation; Multiplicity-dependent photochemistry*] |


[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (6) 493–588 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **J. A. Gladysz, J. G. Fulcher** and **S. Togashi** | 521 | Deoxygenation of nitro and nitroso arenes via chromium atom co-condensation [***Nitrene–nitrenoid intermediates; Carbazole formation; Coupling reactions; Matrix synthesis***] |
| **T. A. Bryson, D. C. Smith** and **S. A. Krueger** | 525 | 1-Aza-spiro annelation – II. A synthetic approach to 1-aza-spiro [4.4] nonanes [***Mixed cuprate*** 1,4***-additions; 1-Aza-spiro ring formation; Dieckmann condensation;*** α,α***-dialkylpyrrolidine synthesis***] |
| **P. A. Zoretic** and **F. Barcelos** | 529 | Synthesis of 10-azaprostaglandin $E_1$ [10***-Azaprostaglandin*** $E_1$***; 2-Pyrrolidinone; 4-Substituted-2-pyrrolidinone;*** 10***-Aza-PGE***$_1$***, Pristaglandin analogs***] |
| **R. A. Holton** and **R. G. Davis** | 533 | Protection of phenols as methylthiomethyl ethers |
| **B. A. Hess, Jr.** and **L. J. Schaad** | 535 | A correlation between PMR coupling constants and REPE in nitrogen heterocycles [***Hückel; Resonance energies***] |
| **R. E. Lehr, Maria Schaefer-Ridder** and **D. M. Jerina** | 539 | Synthesis and reactivity of diol epoxides derived from non-K-region *trans*-dihydrodiols of benzo [a] anthracene |
| **E. Juaristi** and **E. L. Eliel** | 543 | Highly stereoselective additions of certain 2-lithio-1,3-dithianes to cyclohexanones. Solvent effects [1,3***-Dithianes; Stereoselective reaction; Nucleophilic addition; Solvent effects; Cyclohexanone addition (stereochemistry of); Kinetic vs thermodynamic control; 2-Lithio-1,3-dithianes***] |
| **F. Vellacio, Jr., R. V. Punzar** and **D. S. Kemp** | 547 | The reaction of dialkylmalonyl dichlorides with 1,3-diaminopropanes. A new route to macrocyclic polyamides and polyamines [***Macrocyclic synthesis under high concentration conditions;*** β***-turn conformation; 1,5,9,13-tetraazacyclohexadienes; Transannular hydrogen bonding***] |
| **A. Padwa, Audrey Ku, H. Ku** and **A. Mazzu** | 551 | Intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions of vinyl azides [$\Delta^2$***-1,2,3-Triazoline; Vinyl aziridines; Frontier MO theory***] |
| **S. P. McManus** and **S. D. Worley** | 555 | A MINDO/3 study of halonium ion–carbocation equilibria. A theoretical evaluation of the importance of carbocation solvation |
| **J. E. Richman** | 559 | Cyclen phosphoranes – I. The synthesis of tetraaminophosphoranes – a remarkable demonstration of a macrocyclic effect [***Stereochemistry of pentavalent phosphorous; Phosphoramides, Silyated amines; X-ray analysis***] |
| **P. J. Stang** and **T. E. Dueber** | 563 | Preparation and solvolysis of vinyl triflates – XIV. Further rearrangements in vinyl cations |
| **R. D. Stipanovic, A. A. Bell, D. H. O'Brien** and **M. J. Lukefahr** | 567 | Heliocide $H_2$: an insecticidal sesterterpenoid from cotton (***Gossypium***) |
| **W. E. Billups, W. T. Chamberlain** and **M. Y. Asim** | 571 | Synthesis of 3-chloro- and 3-bromobenzocyclopropene [***Strained ring compounds; Base-induced elimination reactions***] |
| **M. Sharma** and **W. Korytnyk** | 573 | A general and convenient method for synthesis of 6-fluoro-6-deoxyhexoses [***Monofluoroderivatives of carbohydrates; Replacement of primary*** OH ***with*** $^{19}$F ***NMR spectroscopy***] |
| **C. J. Michejda** and **D. H. Campbell** | 577 | Amphoteric amino radicals [***Amino radicals; Radical addition; Linear free energy relationships***] |
| **W. L. Jorgensen** and **J. E. Munroe** | 581 | The influence of increasing solvation on the relative energies of bisected and bridged ethyl cations [***Solvation; Carbocations; Delocalization***] |
| **T. J. Katz** and **W. H. Hersh** | 585 | The stereochemistry of the olefin metathesis reaction [***Metal catalysed reaction; Conformational analysis***] |

February 1977 Number 7

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 589 | Contributors to this issue |
| **P. F. Hudrlik, J. P. Arcoleo, R. H. Schwartz, R. N. Misra** and **R. J. Rona** | 591 | Hydrolytic ring-opening of $\alpha,\beta$-epoxysilanes to $\alpha,\beta$-dihydroxysilanes |
| **D. Fărcaşiu** | 595 | The mechanism of elimination from oxygen-containing organotin derivatives. Retroene and homoretroene reactions involving carbon–metal bonds [***Thermochemical calculations; Ester eliminations; Sigma-bridged ions***] |
| **J. H. Clark** and **J. M. Miller** | 599 | Hydrogen bonding in organic synthesis – V. Potassium fluoride in carboxylic acids as an alternative to crown ether with acid salts in the preparation of phenacyl esters [***Carboxylic acids; Crown ethers; Hydrogen bonding; Phenacyl esters; Potassium fluoride***] |
| **J. Quick** and **R. Oterson** | 603 | Intramolecular Michael additions in the pelletierine–benzaldehyde condensation [***Lythraceae alkaloids; Quinolizidinones-synthesis and stereochemistry; Claisen–Schmidt condensation; Mannich condensation***] |
| **D. B. Ledlie, W. Barber** and **F. Switzer** | 607 | On the conformation of the cyclopropyl cation |
| **G. M. Rubottom** and **D. S. Krueger** | 611 | The synthesis of oxygenated bicyclic systems via the 4+2 cycloaddition reaction of trimethylsilyloxy cyclohexadienes [***Bicyclo***[2.2.2.]-***octanones; Regiospecific Diels–Alder reaction; Debridging trimethylsilyl enol ethers***] |


[*continued on back cover*]
ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (7) 589–668 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A. T. Bottini, L. J. Cabral** and **V. Dev** | 615 | Role of added di-*t*-butylnitroxide in reactions of 1-iodocyclohexenes with potassium-*t*-butoxide in dimethyl sulfoxide: trapping of intermediate diradicals [***Stepwise cycloadditions; Strained cyclic allenes***] |
| **A. P. Marchand** and **R. W. Allen** | 619 | Kinetically controlled protonation as an aid to conformational analysis of the ***syn-anti*** (nitrogen inversion) equilibrium in 7-azanorbornenes and 5-azabicyclo[2.2.2]octenes [***Azabicyclics; Conformational analysis; Low temperature NMR***] |
| **R. Breslow** and **Louis M. Maresca** | 623 | The template-directed remote epoxidation of olefins [***Molybdenum carbonyl; Steroid olefins; Pregnadiene***] |
| **H. Taguchi, H. Yazawa, J. F. Arnett** and **Y. Kishi** | 627 | A promising cyclization reaction to construct the saxitoxin system [***Saxitoxin; Electrocyclization***] |
| **J. J. Köhler** and **W. N. Speckamp** | 631 | Intramolecular radical reactions in α-halomethyl substituted piperidine sulfonamides |
| | 635 | Formation of a 1,2 dihydronaphthalene via methylene radical attack on a naphthalene nucleus |
| **D. Copland, D. Leaver** and **W. B. Menzies** | 639 | A new and convenient synthesis of azulenes from 6-***N,N***-dimethylaminofulvene and thiophene 1,1-dioxides |
| **M. D. Bachi, N. Frydman, S. Sasson, C. Stern** and **J. Vaya** | 641 | Synthesis of (±)-penicillin and (±)-2-spirocyclopentanobisnorpenicillin systems |
| **S. C. Pakrashi, A. K. Chakravarty** and **E. Ali** | 645 | Solanogantine, a novel 3-amino-22β***H***-solanidane from ***Solanum giganteum*** [***Steroidal alkaloid; Partial synthesis; NMR***] |
| **R. S. Atkinson** and **J. E. Miller** | 649 | Adamantanoid dienones [***Bicyclo***[3.3.1.]***nonane→adamantane; Desaromatisation***] |
| **M. Hirotani, J. O'Reilly** and **D. M. X. Donnelly** | 651 | Fomannoxin – a toxic metabolite of ***Fomes annosus*** |
| **D. Savoia, C. Trombini** and **A. Umani-Ronchi** | 653 | Potassium-graphite ($C_8K$) as a metallation reagent. Alkylation of nitriles and esters with alkyl halides under heterogeneous conditions [***Potassium graphite; Alkylation of***] |
| **V. N. Odinokov, W. R. Achunova, R. I. Haleeva, U. M. Djemilev, H. A. Tolstikov, A. M. Moiseenkov** and **A. V. Semenovsky** | 657 | A new route to stereospecific synthesis of terpenoid 1,5-polyenes via isoprene cyclooligomers |
| **M. Hanack** und **F. Massa** | 661 | Reaktivität von Acetylenperfluoralkylsulfonen [***Diels–Alder-reactions; Nonaflones; Triflones; Relative reactivity***] |
| **R. Kaiser** und **D. Lampersky** | 665 | Neue mono- und sesquiterpenoide Inhaltsstoffe des Lavendel – bzw. Lavandinoeles |

February 1977 Number 8

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

669 Contributors to this issue

670 Errata

**J. C. Rayez** and **J. J. Dannenberg** 671 A theoretical study of the effect of solvation by trifluoroacetic acid upon the electrophilic substitution of toluene [INDO: ***Arenium ions***]

**W. F. Reynolds** 675 Concerning the transmission of polar substituent effects in conjugated versus unconjugated systems [***F chemical shifts; CNDO/2 molecular orbital calculations; Field effects; π Polarization effects***]

**D. E. Gibbs** 679 The synthesis of phosphoramidates from silylphosphites and azides [***Staudinger reaction; Oligonucleotide amides; Azidonucleosides; Nucleoside phosphites***]

**D. J. Vanderah** and **C. Djerassi** 683 Novel marine sterols with modified bile acid side chain from the sea pen ***Ptilosarcus gurneyi***

**K. Kihira, M. Yasuhara, T. Kuramoto** and **T. Hoshita** 687 New bile alcohols,5α- and 5β-dermophols from amphibians [***Steroids***]

**T. Kamada** and **O. Yamamoto** 691 Conformational preference in 8-alkyl-8,9,10,11-tetrahydro-7*H*-cycloocta[***de***]naphthalenes-9-ones [***Peri*-6 *cyclic naphthalenes; Stereochemistry; Non-chair conformation***]

[***continued on back cover***]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (8) 669–732 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents *[continued from front cover]*


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **K. Oka** and **S. Hara** | 695 | Conversion of α-chlorosulfenyl chlorides to ketones via α-chlorosulfenamides. Use of thionyl chloride for oxidation of active methylene compounds [***Thionyl chloride oxidation of active methylene compounds to ketones***] |
| **M. Sangaré, B. Septe, G. Bérenger, G. Lukacs, K. Tori** and **T. Komeno** | 699 | Anomalous α-effects due to methyl substitution in the half-chair conformation in carbon-13 NMR spectroscopy [***Steroidal A-ring epoxides; $^{13}$C chemical shifts; α-, β-, γ-, and δ-effects***] |
| **M. Isobe, H. Iio, T. Kawai** and **T. Goto** | 703 | Synthesis of sesquiterpene antitumor lactones – I. A facile synthesis of ***cis***-fused A-ring in vernolepin and vernomenin [***α-Methylene lactones; Intramolecular cis-cyclisation; Cyclopropanation***] |
| **K.-P. Zeller** | 707 | Zur Formylcarben-Oxiren-Isomerisierung [***Oxygen migration; Wolff-rearrangement; Antiaromaticity; Carbon-13-labelling; Photolysis of diazoacetaldehyd***] |
| **H. Inouye, S. Ueda** und **S. Uesato** | 709 | Zum Mechanismus der Methylcyclopentan – Gerüstbildung bei der Biosynthese einiger Iridoidglucoside [***Lamioside; Ipolamiid; Lamiid; Deutzioside; Scabosid; Asperulosid***] |
| | 713 | Über die Biosynthese des Deutziosids [***Zwischenstufen; 10-Hydroxygeraniol; Iridodial; Iridodialglucosid***] |
| **K. Tori, T. T. Thang, M. Sangaré** and **G. Lukacs** | 717 | Application of carbon-13 NMR spectroscopy to structural determination of steroidal trisaccharides, thevetin A and B |
| **S. Mizsak, G. Slomp, A. Neszmelyi, S. D. Gero** and **G. Lukacs** | 721 | Carbon-13 NMR spectral analysis and spin-lattice relaxation times of the antibiotic lincomycin and related compounds |
| **A. Neszmelyi, S. Ōmura, T. T. Thang** and **G. Lukacs** | 725 | A carbon-13 spin-lattice relaxation time study of 14-membered macrolide antibiotics |
| **W. G. Voncken, A. M. C. F. Castelijns, S. A. J. de Leeuw** and **H. M. Buck** | 729 | Group transfer reactions via pentavalent phosphorus intermediates |

February 1977 Number 9

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

733 Contributors to this issue

**H. Abe, M. Ikeda, T. Takaishi, Y. Ito** and **T. Okuda** 735 Acid hydrolysis products of sulfomycin I [***Sulfur-containing peptide antibiotic***]

**N. Inamoto, S. Masuda, K. Tori** and **Y. Yoshimura** 737 Substituent effects on C-13 chemical shift of the side-chain $C_\alpha$-atom in substituted benzenes. Through-space interaction in ***meta***-series and hybridization effect [***Substituent electronegativity correlation of*** $C_\alpha$***–SCS; Hammett P values***]

**T. Kauffmann, D. Tigler** und **A. Woltermann** 741 Heterocyclotetraaromaten aus azolid-analogen Vorstufen

**P. Weizel, I. Müther** und **H. Volk** 745 Zur thermischen Umlagerung der Tetraarylhydrazine. Eigenschaften zweier Verbindungen vom Typ der Diarylaminyl-dimeren

**G. W. Klumpp** und **J. Stapersma** 747 Tetracyclo[3.3.0.$0^{2,4}$.$0^{3,6}$] oct-7-en, ein neues Valenzisomer der Familie $(CH)_8$

**D. H. Rich** and **J. P. Tam** 749 A method for introducing secondary amide bonds into strained cyclic peptides [***Amide protection; Thiazolidine sulfonium salts; Hydrolysis***]

**E. N. Peters** 751 Correlation of rates of solvolysis of 2-tricyclo[3.3.0.$0^{3,7}$] octyl tosylate with the 2-aryl ***p***-nitrobenzoates. Evidence for the absence of anchimeric assistance

**D. S. Wise** and **L. B. Townsend** 755 A $^1$H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of certain selenonucleosides and selenouracils [***Selenonucleosides; PMR; Anomeric proton; Anisotrophic effects; Selenouracils***]

[***continued on back cover***]
ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (9) 733–812 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **F. M. Laskovics** and **E. M. Schulman** | 759 | Hexachloroacetone: a new source of positive halogen as a regioselective chlorinating agent [*α-Chloroketones; Enamines; New chlorination reagent*] |
| **D. S. Weiss** and **P. M. Kochanek** | 763 | Photochemistry of 2-methylcyclododecanone [*Photochemical α-cleavage; Norrish type I photoreaction*] |
| **K. Morokuma, G. H. Neems** and **S. Yamabe** | 767 | Electronic structure of the exciplex $R_2CO{-}NR_3$ and its photochemical implications [*Exciplex;* Ab initio *molecular orbital; Photochemistry*] |
| **J. M. Kane** and **A. I. Meyers** | 771 | Progress toward the total synthesis of maytansinoids. A facile route to the aromatic moiety (western zone) [*Conversion of phenols to aryl halides; Tetrasubstituted benzenes*] |
| **J. E. Foy** and **B. Ganem** | 775 | Ansa macrolide synthesis: preparation of the aromatic portion of maytansine [*Maytansine synthesis; Tetrasubstituted benzenes; Aromatisation*] |
| **E. J. Corey, H. F. Wetter, A. P. Kozikowski** and **A. V. Rama Rao** | 777 | Preparation of a benzenoid intermediate for use in the synthesis of maytansine |
| **R. A. Bartsch, J. R. Allaway** and **J. G. Lee** | 779 | Base-solvent systems for inducing clean bimolecular 1,2-eliminations [18-*Crown*-6; *Self-solvating base*] |
| **T. E. Cole** and **R. Pettit** | 781 | Reduction of acid chlorides to aldehydes by means of the hydridoiron-tetracarbonyl anion |
| **E. J. Corey, M. Shibasaki, J. Knolle** and **T. Sugahara** | 785 | A direct total synthesis of thromboxane $B_2$ (±) |
| **A. Turcant** et **M. Le Corre** | 789 | Une nouvelle méthode de cyclisation: la condensation intramoléculaire de phosphoranes ω-époxydiques [*Cycloalkanols; Cycloalkylcarbinols*] |
| **M. S. Medimagh** et **J. Chuche** | 793 | Electrocyclisation et cycloaddition compétitives d'ylures de carbonyle vinyliques |
| **A. Deluzarche, J. P. Hindermann, R. Kieffer, A. Muth, M. Papadopoulos** et **C. Tanielian** | 797 | Synthèse de Fischer–Tropsch ($CO,H_2$) — II. Mécanisme de réaction et application de la chromatographie en phase gazeuse à son étude en catalyse hétérogène |
| **J. P. Dutasta, A. C. Guimaraes** et **J. B. Robert** | 801 | Composés organophosphores cycliques à quatorze chaînons dimères de dioxaphosphépanes-1,3,2 |
| **D. Pilo Veloso** et **A. Rassat** | 805 | Nitroxydes — LXXXI. Mise en evidence par résonance paramagnétique électronique des interactions des paires d'ions d'ammonium quaternaire nitroxyde |
| **Jacqueline Ficini** et **Annie Duréault** | 809 | Transposition thermique d'amino-bicyclo (3-2-0) heptadiones: synthèse d'amino-3 tropones [*Acylation of latent cyclopentadienone; Thermal stability of bicyclo*[3.2.0] *heptadione; Retro Diels–Alder reaction*] |

March 1977 Number 10

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 813 | Contributors to this issue |
| | 814 | Errata |
| **C. Ouannes, G. Dressaire** et **Y. Langlois** | 815 | Influence de complexant sur la réactivité des organocuprates |
| **N. Arpin, J. Favre-Bonvin** et **Simone Thivend** | 819 | Structure de la *mycosporine 2*, nouvelle molecule, isolée de *Botrytis cinerea* |
| **D. Boudon, Y. Pietrasanta** et **B. Pucci** | 821 | Nouvelle méthod d'aromatisation de cyclohexénones contenues dans des system polycycliques |
| **Y. Moriyama, D. Doan-Huynh, C. Monneret** et **Q. Khuong-Huu** | 825 | Alcaloides pipéridiniques – IV. Nouvelle synthèse de la (±) solénopsine-A par hétérocyclisation-aminomercuration |
| **G. Vermeersch, J. Marko, N. Febay Garot, S. Caplain, A. Couture** et **A. Lablache Combier** | 829 | Etude par CIDNP de la photoréduction par le sulfure d'rthylè de la benzophénone |
| **Huguette Molines, Ginette Gordon** et **C. Wakselman** | 833 | Annélation par la fluorométhylvinylcétone |
| **J. M. Kern** et **P. Federlin** | 837 | Etablissement d'une échelle de potentiels d'oxydation commune aux carbanions vrais et aux carbanions ambidents (anions énolates) |
| **N. Theobald** und **W. Pfleiderer** | 841 | Ein neuer Strukturvorschlag für die Augenpigmente Droso- und Isodrosopterin aus *Drosophila melanogaster* |


*[continued on back cover]*

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (10) 813–892 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **. Schulz, N.-T.-Giac** und **C. Rüchardt** | 845 | Der Einfluss der Ringgrösse auf die Zerfallsgeschwindigkeit von *cis*-Azo-1-methyl-cycloalkanen [*Thermolysis of* cis*-azo-compounds; I-strain; F-strain; Free radicals*] |
| **. Schulz** und **C. Rüchardt** | 849 | Die sterische Beschleunigung der Thermolyse von tert-*cis*-Azoalkanen [*F-strain; Free radicals*] |
| **. Miyoshi, S. Murai** and **N. Sonoda** | 851 | Oxyselenation: reaction of acetoxymethyl methyl selenide with olefins in the presence of hydrogen peroxide [*New procedure of acetoxyselenation; Acetoxymethyl methyl selenide; Acetoxymethyl selenoxide; Olefins; Hydrogen peroxide;* 2-*Acetoxyalkyl methyl selenide*] |
| **I. Sato, S. Ebine** and **J. Tsunetsugu** | 855 | Synthesis and properties of benzo[3,4]cyclobuta[1,2-c]tropolone derivatives |
| **. Kitagawa** and **M. Kobayashi** | 859 | On the structure of the major saponin from the starfish *Acanthaster planci* [*Crown of thorns; Steroidal saponin; Charonia lampas enzyme; Naringinase; PMR; CD*] |
| **.-g. Shin, M. Hayakawa, K. Mikami** and **. Yoshimura** | 863 | Synthesis and configurational assignments of albonoursin and its three geometric isomers |
| **. Kobayashi, I. Kumadaki, A. Ohsawa** nd **H. Hamana** | 867 | 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition reactions of a diphosphabarrelene [*Diazomethane and phenylazide; cycloreversion of pyrazoline derivative; Photodecomposition of triazole;* 2,3-bis[*trifluoromethyl*]*indole*] |
| **. Westmijze, H. Kleijn, J. Meijer** and **. Vermeer** | 869 | Stereospecific formation of conjugated dienes from 3-alken-1-ynes and organocuprates. Application in the synthesis of myrcene [*Vinylcopper(1)compounds; 1,2-Addition to C–C triple bonds; Stereochemistry*] |
| **A. Southwell** | 873 | Biogenetically significant sesquiterpenoids from *Rubus rosifolius* oil |
| **. Sustmann, E. Wenning** and **R. Huisgen** | 877 | Perturbational analysis of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of diazomethane [*Theory CNDO/2*] |
| **. Geittner, R. Huisgen** and **R. Sustmann** | 881 | Kinetics of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of diazomethane; a correlation with homo-lumo energies [*MO perturbation theory; Reactivity scales*] |
| **. G. Kruse, N. L. J. M. Broekhof, . Wijsman** and **A. van der Gen** | 885 | Synthetic applications of 2-chloro-1,3-dithiane preparation of ketene dithioacetals |
| **. Isaksen** and **J. P. Snyder** | 889 | The concerted cycloaddition of cyclooctatetraene and MTAD; a *bis*-pericyclic process [(4+2)*Cycloaddition; Cyclooctatetraene; Annellated Hückel-Möbins transition state*] |

March 1977 Number 11

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 893 | Contributors to this issue |
| **M. Bernabé, O. Cuevas** and **E. Fernández Alvarez** | 895 | Ring expansion reaction in substituted thiazolones |
| **J. C. Lapierre Armande** and **U. K. Pandit** | 897 | Alkylation of 3-pyrrolines. A facile entry into the 12-aza-prostanoid skeleton |
| **J. D. Coyle** and **G. L. Newport** | 899 | Photochemical cyclisation of N-(dibenzylaminomethyl)phthalimide [*Synthesis of imidazolide; Phosphorescence; Fluorescence of phthalimides; Electron transfer mechanism*] |
| **R. Radeglia, G. Adam** and **H. Ripperger** | 903 | $^{13}$C NMR spectroscopy of Solanum steroid alkaloids |
| **A. Kh. Khusid, G. V. Kryshtal, V. F. Kucherov** and **L. A. Yanovskaya** | 907 | Condensation of cyclopropanecarboxaldehyde acetals with vinylethyl ether synthesis of acetals of formylvinylcyclopropane and formylbicyclopropane |
| **G. Capozzi, V. Lucchini, G. Modena** and **P. Scrimin** | 911 | Synthesis and isolation of stable thiirenium salts |
| **U. K. Pandit, H. van Dam** and **J. B. Steevens** | 913 | Metal ion catalysis of the reduction of C=N linkage by NADH models |
| **M. Czugler, A. Kálmán, Julia Röhricht, M. Lőw, L. Ürögdi** and **L Kisfaludy** | 917 | An X-ray study of the ring inversion in 1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-5-phenyl-2*H*-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ones caused by carbamoylation |
| **A. Lipták** and **P. Nánási** | 921 | A general method for the preparation of 2,6-di-O-glycosylhexopyranoses. Synthesis of O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1→2)-O-[α-L-rhamnopyranosyl-(1→6)]-D-galactopyranose decaacetate |


[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (11) 893–1012 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

# Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **G. Fürstenberger** and **E. Hecker** | 925 | The new diterpene 4-deoxyphorbol and its highly unsaturated irritant diesters [***Oligosaccharid; Acetal hydrogenolysis***] |
| **B. Thulin** and **O. Wennerström** | 929 | Synthesis of [2.0.2.0] metacyclophanediene and BI-4,5-phenanthrylene [***Bis-Wittig reaction; Photocyclisation;*** [8] ***circulene***] |
| **H.-E. Högberg, B. Thulin** and **O. Wennerström** | 931 | $[2_6](1,4)_3(1,3,5)_2$ bicyclophanehexane, a new cage cyclophane from a sixfold Wittig reaction |
| **J. Dijkink** and **W. N. Speckamp** | 935 | Simultaneous and stereospecific formation of two C–C bonds via α-acylimmonium cyclisation |
| **Tj. Boer-Terpstra, J. Dijkink, H. E. Schoemaker** and **W. N. Speckamp** | 939 | Acetylene cyclisations of α-acylimmonium ions. Efficient synthesis of bridgehead nitrogen bicyclic ketones |
| **Susan E. Carroll, B. Nay, E. F. V. Scriven** and **H. Suschitzky** | 943 | Decomposition of arylazides in piperidine: the effect of tetramethylethylenediamine on the nature of the products |
| **Y. Gaoni** | 947 | Lithium aluminium hydride promoted extrusion of $SO_2$ from sulfolenes and sulfolene-adducts. 1,3-Dienes, 3-chloro- and 3,3-dichloro-1,4-dienes and skipped polyenes |
| **J.-L. Fourrey** and **P. Jouin** | 951 | Photoaddition of alcohols to methylthio-4-pyrimidinones |
| **Z. Goldschmidt** and **Y. Bakal** | 955 | Cycloaddition reactions of trienoneiron tricarbonyl complexes. The oxidative rearrangement of $\sigma,\pi$-allyliron tricarbonyl complexes [***Irontricarbonyl complexes; Unparticulate electrophiles; Bridged cyclic dienones***] |
| **M. F. Mirbach, M. J. Mirbach** and **A. Saus** | 959 | Photochemical cycloadditions of ethene and propene to benzene [***Photochemistry; cycloaddition; Benzene***] |
| **D. N. Harpp, B. Friedlander, D. Mullins** and **S. Martin Vines** | 963 | Silylation in organosulfur chemistry. The preparation of thioimides [***Thiomides; Silylation; Asymmetric sulfur sulfenyl chlorides; Chlorotrimethylsilane***] |
| **F. Ramirez** and **J. F. Marecek** | 967 | Nucleophilic catalysis of phosphorylations by p-nitrophenyldiphenyl phosphate and by alkyl ethylene phosphates in aprotic solvents [***Phosphorylation; Alkyl ethylene phosphates; Dialkyl 2-hydroxyethyl phosphates; Nucleophilic catalysis of phosphorations; Aprotic solvents in phosphorylations; Oxyphosphorane intermediates; Hexacoordinated phosphorus intermediates***] |
| **J. E. Tomaszewski, W. B. Manning** and **G. M. Muschik** | 971 | A facile synthesis of benz[a]anthracene-7,12-diones [***Diels–Alder reactions; Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons; Quinones; Benz [a] anthracenes; Styrenes; Grignard reaction***] |
| **G. J. Kapadia** and **R. E. Rao** | 975 | Biomimetic synthesis of trichotomine |
| **R. V. Stevens** and **Y. Luh** | 979 | General methods of alkaloid synthesis – XIII. The total synthesis of (±)-ipalbidine and (±)-septicine [***Cyclopropylimine rearrangement; Endocyclic enamines***] |
| **T. J. Maricich, S. Madhusoodanan** and **C. A. Kapfer** | 983 | Convergence of mechanisms between sulfinyl azide and N-alkoxysulfinamide reactions [***Nitrene; Nitrenium ion; Sulfurane; Sulfimide; Sulfoxide–sulfimide conversion***] |
| **W. G. Salmond** and **K. D. Maisto** | 987 | A synthesis of 25-hydroxycholesterol [***Vitamin*** D ***metabolites; Dithian chemistry***] |
| **W. C. Danen** and **R. J. Warner** | 989 | The remarkable nucleophilicity of superoxide anion radical. Rate constants for reaction of superoxide ion with aliphatic bromides |


***[continued on inside front cover]***

## HONORARY REGIONAL EDITORS

Prof. A. R. Katritzky: *University of East Anglia, School of Chemical Sciences, University Plain, Norwich NR4 7TJ, England.*
Prof. A. N. Nesmeyanov: *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Bolshaya Kaluzhskaya 14, Moscow, U.S.S.R.*
Prof. G. Ourisson: *Institut de Chimie, Université de Strasbourg, Strasbourg, France.*
Prof. H. A. Staab: *Institut für Organische Chemie, Universitat Heidelberg, Im Neuenheimer Feld 7.69, Heidelberg, Germany.*
Prof. K. Tsuda: *Tetrahedron Regional Office, Tokyo Central P.O. Box 729, Tokyo, Japan.*
Prof. H. H. Wasserman: *1901-A Yale Station, New Haven, Connecticut 06520, U.S.A.*

## EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. T. Stephen: *8 Lewis Close, Risinghurst, Headington, Oxford OX3 8JD, England.*

## HONORARY EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

**Europe**

O. Achmatowicz *Warsaw*, K. Balenovic *Zagreb*, D. H. R. Barton *London (Co-Chairman)*, A. R. Battersby *Cambridge*, E. Berner *Oslo*, L. Canonica *Milan*, J. W. Cornforth *Sittingbourne*, H. Erdtman *Stockholm*, C. A. Grob *Basel*, E. Havinga *Leiden*, B. Helferich *Bonn*, K. Heusler *Basel*, R. Huisgen *Munich*, M. M. Janot *Gif-sur-Yvette (S. & O.)*, M. Julia *Paris*, G. W. Kenner *Liverpool*, A. Kjaer *Lyngby*, E. Lederer *Gif-sur-Yvette (S. & O.)*, M. Lora-Tamayo *Madrid*, R. H. Martin *Brussels*, J. Michalski *Lodz*, W. D. Ollis *Sheffield*, Yu. A. Ovchinnikov *Moscow*, P. Potier *Gif-sur-Yvette*, R. Paul *Paris*, V. Prelog *Zurich*, A. Quilico *Milan*, F. Sondheimer *London*, F. Sorm *Prague*, M. Stacey *Birmingham*, W. Tochtermann *Kiel*, A. Todd *Cambridge*, W. Treibs *Heidelberg-Neuenheim*, T. Urbanski *Warsaw*, L. Velluz *Paris*, O. Wichterle *Prague*, E. Winterfeldt *Hannover*, G. Wittig *Heidelberg*.

**American Continents**

P. D. Bartlett *Cambridge, Mass.*, R. Breslow *New York*, H. C. Brown *Lafayette*, E. J. Corey *Cambridge, Mass.*, V. Deulofeu *Buenos Aires*, M. J. S. Dewar *Austin*, C. Djerassi *Stanford*, W. Doering *Cambridge, Mass.*, G. Fodor *Morgantown*, W. S. Johnson *Stanford*, L. Marion *Ottawa*, J. D. Roberts *Pasadena*, G. Stork *New York*, K. Wiesner *Fredericton*, R. B. Woodward *Cambridge, Mass. (Co-Chairman)*.

**The East**

A. J. Birch *Canberra*, D. Ginsburg *Haifa*, Huang-Minlon *Shanghai*, K. Takeda *Osaka*, K. Venkataraman *Poona*.



**Publishing and Advertising Offices**

Headington Hill Hall, Oxford, OX3 0BW, England.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523, U.S.A.

Published 52 issues per year.

1977 subscription, including postage and insurance,
U.S. $300 *per annum*, for multiple reader institutions.

All subscription enquiries should be addressed to: The Subscription Fulfillment Manager, Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.

Special reduced rates to individuals: In the interests of maximizing the dissemination of the research results published in this important international journal we have established a two-tier price structure whereby individuals, whose institution takes out a subscription, may purchase a second or additional subscriptions for their personal use at a much reduced rate of US $60.00 *per annum*.

**Microform Subscriptions and Back Issues**

Back issues of all previously published volumes are available in the regular editions and on microfilm and microfiche. Current Subscriptions are available on microfiche simultaneously with the paper edition and on microfilm on completion of the annual index at the end of the subscription year.



Copyright © 1977 Pergamon Press. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means: electronic, electrostatic, magnetic tape, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without permission in writing from the publishers.
Printed in Great Britain.


1977

## Contents *[continued from back cover]*


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **R. L. Shone** | 993 | Nucleoside synthesis by alkylation with 2',3',5'-tri-O-benzoyl-D-ribofuranosyl triflate [*1,3-Dioxolenium cation; Pyridinium and pyrimidinium triflates; PMR; Low field methyl*] |
| **H. P. Benecke** | 997 | The Curtius rearrangement in aminimides – II |
| **S. Terashima, S.-i. Yamada** and **M. Nara** | 1001 | Novel use of *meso*-compound for the preparation of optically active compounds: synthesis of optically active prostaglandin intermediates from *cis*-2-cyclopentene-1,4-diol [*Stereospecific synthesis of one enantiomer; Claisen rearrangement; (S)-N-acyl-α-amino acids*] |
| **S. Terashima** and **S.-s. Jew** | 1005 | Asymmetric halolactonization reaction: a highly efficient synthesis of optically active α-hydroxy acids from α,β-unsaturated acids [*N-bromosuccinimide- (potassium t-butoxide)-dimethylformamide; High optical yield; Debromination; Hydrolysis*] |
| **Y. Ito, T. Hirao, N. Ohta** and **T. Saegusa** | 1009 | Synthesis of ketenimine via (N-alkylimino)acylpalladium complex intermediate [*Ketenimine synthesis; Isonitrile; Palladium (II) catalyst*] |

March 1977 Number 12

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

1013 Contributors to this issue

**R. E. Lyle, J. L. Marshall** and **D. L. Comins** — 1015 The reaction of 1-acylpyridinium salts with Grignard and organocadmium reagents

**R. E. Merrill, Judith L. Allen, A. Abramovitch** and **E.-i. Negishi** — 1019 Novel borate anion-assisted cyclization. Facile rearrangement of 1-cyclopropylidenealkylboranes to homopropargylboranes [***Organoboranes; Alkynylborates; New ring synthesis; Addition to alkynes***]

**R. D. Miller** and **D. L. Dolce** — 1023 The stereochemistry of the bis-homoketonization of 4,5-bis-trimethylsilyl homocubane and homocuneane: base catalyzed cleavage of a cyclopropanol derivative with retention [***Strained cage compounds; Homoketonization of bridgehead alcohols***]

**A. P. Marchand** and **B. R. Hayes** — 1027 On the stereochemistry of the reaction of 7-substituted norbornadienes with iron carbonyls – I. Reaction of $Fe(CO)_5$ with 7-*t*-butoxynorbornadiene [$Fe(CO)_5$***-Promoted coupling of strained olefins to CO; Dimeric ketones; Linear trimer diketone***]

**D. S. Kemp** and **J. Reczek** — 1031 New protective groups for peptide synthesis – III. The Maq ester group mild reductive cleavage of 2-acyloxymethyleneanthraquinones [***Carboxyl protective group; Photochemical deprotection; Reductive deprotection;*** 9,10-***Dihydroxyanthracene-functionalised polymer; Enkephalin; Angiotensin II analog***]

**A. Kraft** — 1035 A stereospecific approach to *cis-p*-menth-2-ene [***Stereochemistry of lithium dialkylcuprate displacements***]

[***continued on back cover***]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (12) 1013–1092 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


**M. Mori, K. Chiba** and **Y. Ban** 1037 The reactions and syntheses with organometallic compounds — V. A new synthesis of indoles and isoquinolines by intramolecular palladium-catalyzed reactions of aryl halides with olefinic bonds [***Macrocyclic polyamine; Metal binding ligand, preparation of***]

**K. Nishihata** and **M. Nishio** 1041 Stereochemistry in the oxidation of aliphatic sulphides to diastereoisomeric sulphoxides [***Stereochemistry in the oxidation of aliphatic sulphides to diastereoisomeric sulphoxides***]

**S. Ōmura, A. Nakagawa, M. Machida** and **H. Imai** 1045 Evidence for configurational identity between leucomycin and tylosin [***16-Membered macrolide antibiotics; Configuration; Conformation; CD; NMR***]

**I. Tabushi, Y. Taniguchi** and **H. Kato** 1049 Preparation of C-alkylated macrocyclic polyamines

**G. Maier** und **U. Schäfer** 1053 Azacyclobutadiene [***Matrixisolation technique; Photofragmentation***]

**H. Quast** und **P. Schäfer** 1057 Thermische Reorganisation von Aziridiniminen [***Nitrogen analogs of methylencyclopropane; Thermal isomerisation; [2+1]-cycloelimination***]

**H. Achenbach** und **W. Kohl** 1061 Die Hauptpigmente aus ***Cytophaga johnsonae*** — zwei neue Pigmente vom Flexirubin-Typ

**C. A. Mead, A. Moscowitz, H. Wynberg** and **F. Mouwese** 1063 The influence of an electric and magnetic field in chemical reactions

**J. A. Miller** and **D. Stewart** 1065 Reaction of chlorodiphenylphosphine with acetic acid [***Acetyldiphenylphosphine; 1-(Diphenylphosphinoyl)ethyl acetate***]

**J. J. Brunet, L. Mordenti, B. Loubinoux** and **P. Caubere** 1069 Activation of reducing agents. Sodium hydride-containing 'complex reducing agents' — IV. Ketone, alkene and alkyne reductions [***Sodium hydride; Complex reducing agents; Nickel hydrides; Ketone reductions; Alkene reductions; Alkyne reductions***]

**W. D. Crow, T. Osawa, D. M. Paton** and **R. R. Willing** 1073 Structuré of grandinol: a novel root inhibitor from ***Eucalyptus grandis***

**F. R. Hewgill** and **F. Legge** 1075 Symmetrical distribution of spin density in neutral aryloxy radicals derived from 2,2'-dihydroxybiphenyls [***ESR***]

**P. Bravo, G. Fronza, D. Maggi** and **C. Ticozzi** 1077 2-(β-Hydroxy-β-methylsulfinylmethyl)alkyl-2,3-dihydro-1-benzofurans by addition of the whole molecule of dimethyloxosulfonium methylide to *o*-hydroxybenzalketones

**L. Lunazzi, A. Dondoni, G. Barbaro** and **D. Macciantelli** 1079 Conformational studies by dynamic NMR — IX. Activation parameters for the barrier to C–N rotation in ***N,N***-dimethylbenzamidine: a correction

**Jacqueline Ficini** and **Anne Marie Touzin** 1081 Stereoselective total synthesis of (±) eremophilone

**Fulvia Orsini, Francesca Pellizoni, A. T. McPhail, Kay D. Onan** and **E. Wenkert** 1085 The structure of annonalide [***Stereochemistry — X-ray structure***]

**D. Kost** and **M. S. Sprecher** 1089 A simple MO model to explain substituent effects on sulfenamide rotational barriers [***(p-d) π conjugation; Lone pair interaction***]

March 1977 Number 13

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

1093 Contributors to this issue

1094 Erratum

**Elsamma Chacko, J. Bornstein** and **D. J. Sardella** 1095 Aromaticity and chemical reactivity in isoindole

**S. J. Cristol, L. Tenud** and **R. J. Daughenbaugh** 1099 Photochemical transformations – XVIII. Stereochemistry of the photosensitized rearrangements of some cyclic allylic chlorides to bicyclic (cyclopropyl) chlorides [*3-chlorocycloalkenes; Chlorocyclopropanes; Ion pairs; Biradicals*]

**D. H. Lucast** and **J. Wemple** 1103 A highly stereoselective condensation process for the conversion of carbonyl compounds to α,β-unsaturated thiol esters [*α-silyl thiol ester lithium enolates*]

**B. L. Onisko, H. K. Schnoes** and **H. F. DeLuca** 1107 Synthesis of potential vitamin D antagonists

**R. A. Abramovitch** and **M. N. Inbasekaran** 1109 Preparation and novel rearrangements of *N*-aryloxypyridinium salts. A [3,5] shift leading to pyrido[2,3-*b*] benzofurans [*N-aryloxypyridinium salts; Synthesis; Rearrangements; [3,5] shift; o-and p-hydroxybenzylpyridinium salts; Pyrido [2,3-b] benzofurans*]

**R. A. Abramovitch, G. Alvernhe** and **M. N. Inbasekaran** 111 Aryloxenium ions from *N*-aryloxypyridinium salts and aryloxyamine derivatives [*Free aryloxenium ions; N-aryloxypyridinium salts; Thermolysis, Substituent effects; Aryloxyamine; Diazotization; Diaylation; Thermolysis*]

**C. L. Liotta, A. M. Dabdoub** and **L. H. Zalkow** 1117 "Naked" cyanide-acetone cyanohydrin: a simple, efficient and stereoselective hydrocyanating reagent [*α,β-unsaturated carbonyls; Cholestenone; Michael addition; Stereochemistry*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (13) 1093–1212 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

# Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **F. G. Bordwell** and **H. E. Fried** | 1121 | Electronic effects of alkyl groups [***Equilibrium acidities of carboxamides; Application of Taft $\sigma_R$ values***] |
| **F. Lefèvre, T. Burgemeister** and **A. Mannschreck** | 1125 | $^1$H-NMR lineshape kinetics of intramolecular motions by means of an optically active lanthanide complex [***Nitrosamines, N-aryl, NMR; Rotation, partial, about $sp^3$–$sp^3$ single bond; NMR, $^1$H, lineshapes; Lanthanide complex, optically active and racemic; Kinetics, of internal rotation, by NMR***] |
| **B. G. Chatterjee** and **D. P. Sahu** | 1129 | Synthesis of 2-aryl-6,7-benzo-2-azabicyclo [4.2.0.] octan-3,8-dione: a new heterocyclic system |
| **G. Piancatelli** and **A. Scettri** | 1131 | A useful preparation of (±) T-butyl 3-hydroxy-5-oxo-1-cyclopentene-heptanoate and its 3-deoxy-derivative, important prostaglandin intermediates |
| **C. Di Bello, A. Marigo, O. Buso** and **A. Lucchiari** | 1135 | Solid-phase coupling of arginyl-peptides [***Peptide semisynthesis; Fragment condensation***] |
| **B. Deschamps, J. P. Lampin, F. Mathey** and **Jacqueline Seyden-Penne** | 1137 | Stereoselectivity of Wittig type olefin synthesis using 5 membered cyclic phosphine oxides or phosphonous acid dimethylamides |
| **E. Breuer** and **D. M. Bannet** | 1141 | Stereoselectivity of Wittig type olefin synthesis using five-membered cyclic phosphonates. Preferential formation of ***cis*** olefins |
| **N. Minhaj, K. Tasneem, K. Z. Khan** and **A. Zaman** | 1145 | Secondifloran, a novel isoflavanone from ***Sophora secondiflora*** DC [***3-hydroxyisoflavanone from*** Sophora secondiflora ***(NMR, MS and transformation)***] |
| **J. D. Finlay, C. R. Hall** and **D. J. H. Smith** | 1149 | Flash vacuum thermolyses of thiopyran 1,1-dioxides |
| **Gy. Simig, K. Lempert, J. Tamás** and **P. Szepesy** | 1151 | Anomalous substitutions and reductive dehalogenations of α,α-diaryl-α-halogeno-***N,N***-dimethylacetamides by methoxide |
| **D. Bosse** and **A. de Meijere** | 1155 | A simple route to hexacyclo[4.4.0.0.$^{2,4}$.0$^{3,10}$.0$^{5,8}$.0$^{7,9}$] decane ("barettane") and pentacyclo[5.2.1.0$^{2,6}$.0$^{3,5}$.0$^{4,8}$] decane ("dihydrobarettane") [(CH)10 ***Hydrocarbons; Intramolecular carbene insertion; Highly strained polycyclic hydrocarbons***] |
| **Y. Kashman** and **A. Groweiss** | 1159 | Lobolide: a new epoxy cembranolide from marine origin |
| **D. Seebach, R. Henning, F. Lehr** and **J. Gonnermann** | 1161 | Carbon alkylations of α,α- and α,β-doubly deprotonated nitroalkanes [***α-Alkylation of nitro alkanes; Methyl β-nitro propionate dianion; Conjugate addition of α,β-doubly deprotonated nitroalkanes to α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds; Umpolung of nitroolefin reactivity***] |
| **Maria E. Oberholzer, G. J. H. Rall** and **D. G. Roux** | 1165 | Structure and synthesis of ambanol, the first natural occuring isoflavan-4-ol [Neorautanenia amboensis; ***Chalcone; Biosynthesis***] |
| **T. Osawa, D. Taylor, A. Suzuki** and **S. Tamura** | 1169 | Revised structure and stereochemistry of chrysartemin B [***X-ray analysis; Sesquiterpene lactone***] |
| **J. Kattenberg, E. R. de Waard** and **H. O. Huisman** | 1173 | Base induced rearrangement of tetracyclic α-halosulfones. Ramberg Bäcklund synthesis of a steroidal skeleton and its structural elucidation |
| **R. Mengel** and **H. Griesser** | 1177 | Nucleophilic displacement reactions with thiobenzoate. New syntheses of deoxy-thioadenosine derivatives starting from adenosine |
| **F. Derguini-Boumechal, R. Lorne** and **G. Linstrumelle** | 1181 | Regioselective alkylation of allylic Grignard reagents. A new synthesis of geraniol |


*[continued on inside front cover]*

## HONORARY REGIONAL EDITORS

Prof. A. R. Katritzky: *University of East Anglia, School of Chemical Sciences, University Plain, Norwich NR4 7TJ, England.*
Prof. A. N. Nesmeyanov: *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Bolshaya Kaluzhskaya 14, Moscow, U.S.S.R.*
Prof. G. Ourisson: *Institut de Chimie, Université de Strasbourg, Strasbourg, France.*
Prof. H. A. Staab: *Institut für Organische Chemie, Universität Heidelberg, Im Neuenheimer Feld 7,69, Heidelberg, Germany.*
Prof. K. Tsuda: *Tetrahedron Regional Office, Tokyo Central P.O. Box 729, Tokyo, Japan.*
Prof. H. H. Wasserman: *1901-A Yale Station, New Haven, Connecticut 06520, U.S.A.*

## EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. T. Stephen: *8 Lewis Close, Risinghurst, Headington, Oxford OX3 8JD, England.*

## HONORARY EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

**Europe**

O. Achmatowicz *Warsaw*, K. Balenovic *Zagreb*, D. H. R. Barton *London (Co-Chairman)*, A. R. Battersby *Cambridge*, E. Berner *Oslo*, L. Canonica *Milan*, J. W. Cornforth *Sittingbourne*, H. Erdtman *Stockholm*, C. A. Grob *Basel*, E. Havinga *Leiden*, B. Helferich *Bonn*, K. Heusler *Basel*, R. Huisgen *Munich*, M. M. Janot *Gif-sur-Yvette (S. & O.)*, M. Julia *Paris*, G. W. Kenner *Liverpool*, A. Kiser *Lyngby*, E. Lederer *Gif-sur-Yvette (S. & O.)*, M. Lora-Tamayo *Madrid*, R. H. Martin *Brussels*, J. Michalski *Lodz*, W. D. Ollis *Sheffield*, Yu. A. Ovchinnikov *Moscow*, P. Potier *Gif-sur-Yvette*, R. Paul *Paris*, V. Prelog *Zurich*, A. Quilico *Milan*, F. Sondheimer *London*, F. Sorm *Prague*, M. Stacey *Birmingham*, W. Tochtermann *Kiel*, A. Todd *Cambridge*, W. Treibs *Heidelberg-Neuenheim*, T. Urbanski *Warsaw*, L. Velluz *Paris*, O. Wichterle *Prague*, E. Winterfeldt *Hannover*, G. Wittig *Heidelberg*.

**American Continents**

P. D. Bartlett *Cambridge, Mass.*, R. Breslow *New York*, H. C. Brown *Lafayette*, E. J. Corey *Cambridge, Mass.*, V. Deulofeu *Buenos Aires*, M. J. S. Dewar *Austin*, C. Djerassi *Stanford*, W. Doering *Cambridge, Mass.*, G. Fodor *Morgantown*, W. S. Johnson *Stanford*, L. Marion *Ottawa*, J. D. Roberts *Pasadena*, G. Stork *New York*, K. Wiesner *Fredericton*, R. B. Woodward *Cambridge, Mass. (Co-Chairman)*.

**The East**

A. J. Birch *Canberra*, D. Ginsburg *Haifa*, Huang-Minlon *Shanghai*, K. Takeda *Osaka*, K. Venkataraman *Poona*.



**Publishing and Advertising Offices**

Headington Hill Hall, Oxford, OX3 0BW, England.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523, U.S.A.

Published 52 issues per year.

1977 subscription, including postage and insurance,
U.S. $300 *per annum*, for multiple reader institutions.

All subscription enquiries should be addressed to: The Subscription Fulfillment Manager, Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.

Special reduced rates to individuals: In the interests of maximizing the dissemination of the research results published in this important international journal we have established a two-tier price structure whereby individuals, whose institution takes out a subscription, may purchase a second or additional subscriptions for their personal use at a much reduced rate of US $60.00 *per annum*.

**Microform Subscriptions and Back Issues**

Back issues of all previously published volumes are available in the regular editions and on microfilm and microfiche. Current Subscriptions are available on microfiche simultaneously with the paper edition and on microfilm on completion of the annual index at the end of the subscription year.



Copyright © 1977 Pergamon Press. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means: electronic, electrostatic, magnetic tape, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without permission in writing from the publishers.


Printed in Great Britain.


1977

## Contents *[continued from back cover]*


**Bianca F. Bonini, G. Maccagnani** and **Germana Mazzanti** 1185 Novel synthesis of *N*-sulphinylamines from sulphur monoxide and azides

**A. K. Beck, M. S. Hoekstra** and **D. Seebach** 1187 1,3-diketones by 1:1-reactions of Li-enolates with acid chlorides: generation of kinetic enolates with mesityl lithium

**Y. Uchio, A. Matsuo, S. Eguchi, M. Nakayama** and **S. Hayashi** 1191 Vulgarone B, a novel sesquiterpene ketone from *Chrysanthemum bulgare* and its photochemical transformation to vulgarone A [*α,β- and β,γ-unsaturated ketones; Stereochemistry;* $^{1}H$ *and* $^{13}C$ *NMR analysis*]

**S. Oae, Y. H. Kim, T. Takata** and **D. Fukushima** 1195 The oxidation of unsymmetrical thiolsulfinate: evidence for α-disulfoxide as an intermediate [*Oxidation of* $^{18}O$ *labelled methyl benzenethiolsulfinate to the thiosulfonates*]

**K. Yamauchi, T. Sugimae** and **M. Kinoshita** 1199 Action of trimethyl phosphate on amino acids. Selective methylation of L-cysteine and related compounds [*Trimethyl phosphate; L-Cysteine; Selective S-methylation*]

**S. Itô** and **I. Saito** 1203 Cycloaddition reaction of 5-arylazotropolone derivatives with cyclopentadiene. Cycloaddition of C=C–N=N linkage [*Diels–Alder reaction with inverse electron demand; Regio selectivity; Activation parameters; Spectra*]

**K.-T. Liu** 1207 Application of ytterbium shift reagent to trifluoroacetate esters. Determination of deuterium distributions in exo-norbornyl-D trifluoroacetate [*Deuteriotrifluoroacetoxylation of norbornene; Classical 2-norbornyl cation*]

**S. Sekiguchi, T. Takei, T. Aizawa** and **K. Okada** 1209 Aromatic nucleophilic substitution – VIII. Stopped-flow kinetics of the transient 1,3-disubstituted anionic *σ* complex in the reaction of 1-piperidino-2,4-dinitronaphthalene with potassium methoxide [*Aromatic nucleophilic substitution; Transient 1,3-disubstituted anionic σ complex*]

April 1977 Number 14

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

1213 Contributors to this issue

**C. Jallabert** et **H. Riviere** — 1215 Activation de l'oxygène moléculaire par des sels de cuivre monovalent: transformation d'alcools en aldéhydes par le système CuCl/amine/$0_2$

**A. Jössang, H. Jacquemin, J. L. Pousset, A. Cavé, M. Damak** et **C. Riche** — 1219 Structure de la Borréline: nouvel alcaloïde indolique

**I. Kitagawa, M. Yoshihara** and **T. Kamigauchi** — 1221 Linarienone, a new ***cis***-clerodane-type diterpene from the subterraneân part of ***Linaria japonica*** Miq. [***Scrophulariacese; Migrated labdane diterpene; PMR; CD; ORD; Mass***]

**V. Reutrakul** and **W. Kanghae** — 1225 Pyrolysis of β-hydroxy-α-chlorosulfoxide: a simple synthesis of chloromethylketones

**H. Ishii, S. Seo, K. Tori, T. Tozyo** and **Y. Yoshimura** — 1227 The structures of saikosaponin-e and acetylsaikosaponins, minor components isolated from ***Bupleurum falcatum*** L., determined by C-13 NMR spectroscopy [$^1$H *and* $^{13}$C *chemical shifts; Acetylation shifts; Glycosidation shifts; Sterol glucoside*]

**K. Yamasaki, R. Kasai, Y. Masaki, M. Okihara, H. Oshio, S. Takagi, M. Yamaki, K. Masuda, G. Nonaka, M. Tsuboi** and **I. Nishioka** — 1231 Application of C-13 NMR to the structural elucidation of acylated plant glycosides [***Triterpene-, flavanoid-, bianthrone- and naphthalene-glycosides;*** Bupleurum falcatum; ***Rhubarb;*** Rosa multiflora; ***Acetylation and oxalylation shifts***]

**T. Wakabayashi** and **Y. Kato** — 1235 Effect of crown ether complexation on asymmetric intramolecular nucleophilic attack [***Chiral amide ion; Reversal of diastereoselectivity***]

**W. G. Salmond, Marie C. Sobala** and **K. D. Maisto** — 1237 A synthesis of 25-hydroxycholesterol

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (14) 1213–1280 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents *[continued from front cover]*


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **W. G. Salmond** | 1239 | Dichloromethylenetrisdimethylaminophosphorane. Preparation of 1,1-dichloroolefins from aldehydes |
| **E. Vedejs** and **D. A. Engler** | 1241 | Fragmentation of ester-stabilized ammonium ylids to alkenes |
| **P. A. Wender** and **S. L. Eck** | 1245 | Organobiscuprates. A single-step spiroannelation method |
| **G. G. Christoph, S. Hardwick, U. Jacobsson, Y.-B. Koh, R. Moerck** and **L. A. Paquette** | 1249 | Synthesis and crystal structure analysis of 1,5-disubstituted 9-thiabarbaralane 9,9-dioxides |
| **L. E. Overman** and **P. J. Jessup** | 1253 | A short stereospecific total synthesis of dl-pumiliotoxin C |
| **K. C. Nicolaou** and **Z. Lysenko** | 1257 | The use of PhSeCl in the synthesis of cyclic ethers |
| **D. S. Weiss, P. M. Kochanek** and **J. J. Lipka** | 1261 | Photochemistry of 2-methylcycloalkanones [***Photochemical α-cleavage; Norrich type I photoreaction***] |
| **K. Krohn, G. Brückner** und **H. P. Tietjen** | 1265 | Synthese des 6-Desoxy-cryptosporins |
| **K. H. Schlingensief** und **K. Hartke** | 1269 | Bis– und Tris–sulfonio-cyclopentadienide |
| **M. W. Haenel** | 1273 | Anionen von syn- und anti-[2.2](2,7)Fluorenophan [[2.2.]***Phanes; Transanular interaction;*** $^1$H-***NMR; u.v.***] |
| **W. Mayer, D. Wendisch** und **W. Hartmann** | 1277 | Disproportionierung von Alkyl-Vinyl-1,4-Diradikalen bei der photosensibilisierten Addition von Citraconsäureanhydrid an 3,3-Dimethylbut-1-in [***Photochemical (2+2)-cycloaddition; Cyclobutenes; Dienes***] |

April 1977 Number 15

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1281 | Contributors to this issue |
| **A. J. Ashe, III** and **H. S. Friedman** | 1283 | Pyrolysis of 1-arsabicyclo [2.2.2] triene derivatives [***Heterobenzenes; Diels–Alder reaction; Alder–Richart reaction***] |
| **G. W. Griffin, I. R. Politzer, K. Ishikawa, N. J. Turro** and **M. -F. Chow** | 1287 | Chemiluminescence associated with singlet oxygen cleavage of cyclopropenes; the dioxetanes derived from tri- and tetraphenylcyclopropene [***Chemiluminescent reactions; Dioxetane thermolyses; Rearrangement of dioxetanes; Cleavage of cyclopropenes by*** $O_2$] |
| **R. Ranganathan** | 1291 | Modification of the 2′-position of purine nucleosides: syntheses of 2′-α-substituted-2′-deoxyadenosine analogs [***Nucleoside analogs; Trifluoromethanesulfonate as leaving group; Nucleophilic displacement reactions***; 1′,2′-***unsaturated nucleoside***] |
| **A. J. Weinheimer, J. A. Matson, D. van der Helm** and **M. Poling** | 1295 | Marine anticancer agents: asperdiol, a cembranoid from the gorgonians, ***Eunicea asperula*** and ***E. tourneforti*** [***Diterpene; Coelenterate; Crystal structure; X-ray diffraction***] |
| **J. L. Roberts, P. S. Borromeo** and **C. D. Poulter** | 1299 | Addition of Grignard and lithium reagents to Eschenmoser's salt. A convenient synthesis of terminal olefins |
| **M. Yoshifuji, M. J. Loots** and **J. Schwartz** | 1303 | Transmetalation – II. A convenient preparation of vinylic copper(I) species from acetylenes via organozirconium intermediates [***Hydrozirconation***; 1,3-***dienes***] |
| **A. Fabrycy** and **Z. Wichert** | 1307 | 'New' method for synthesis of acylalkylidene-2, 3-dihydrofurans (2-furylideneacetophenones) |
| **A. V. Dushkin, Yu. A. Grishin, T. V. Leshina** and **R. Z. Sagdeev** | 1309 | The low field CIDNP in the reaction of phenyldiazonium tetrafluoroborate with natrium methoxide and alkali |


[***continued on back cover***]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (15) 1281–1348 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

# Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **M. A. Kamha, N. M. Katkova, T. V. Leshina, R. Z. Sagdeev** and **S. M. Shein** | 1313 | CIDNP in reactions of sodium naphthalene with alkyl halides in various magnetic fields (from 0.5 to 23000 Oe) |
| **E. McDonald** and **R. T. Martin** | 1317 | Synthesis of unsymmetrical dibenzylketones: new procedures for the preparation and reduction of nitrostyrenes |
| **A. R. Battersby, A. Minta, A. P. Ottridge** and **J. Staunton** | 1321 | Biosynthetic derivation of hasubanonine and protostephanine from the 1-benzylisoquinoline system |
| **G. Cimino** and **S. De Stefano** | 1325 | New acetylenic compounds from the sponge ***Reniera fulva*** |
| **J. Sunamoto, H. Kondo, H. Okamoto** and **Y. Murakami** | 1329 | Catalysis of the deacylation of ***p***-nitrophenyl hexadecanoate by 11-amino[20]paracyclophan-10-ol in neutral and alkaline media [***Bifunctional catalysis; Macrocyclic enzyme model***] |
| **P. Hong** and **H. Yamazaki** | 1333 | Synthesis of 2-oxo- and 2-imino-1,2-dihydropyridines by cobalt-catalyzed cyclocotrimerization of acetylenes with isocyanates and carbodiimides |
| **T. Numata** and **S. Oae** | 1337 | Transfer of chirality from sulfur to α-carbon in the Pummerer reaction of α-cyanomethyl aryl sulfoxide [***Assymetric induction; Pummerer reaction; Sulfoxide***] |
| **T. Kamada** and **O. Yamamoto** | 1341 | Preferred conformations of 9-oxo-8,9,10,11-tetrahydro- and 9-hydroxy-10, 11-dihydro-7H-cyclooct[***de***]naphthalene-8,10-dicarboxylic esters: unusually stable tautomers of β-ketoesters [***None-chair conformations; Peri-8 ring system of naphthalene; Keto-enol tautomerism***] |
| **Y. Nagao, M. Ochiai, K. Kaneko, A. Maeda, K. Watanabe** and **E. Fujita** | 1345 | Novel reactions of organic sulfur and selenium compounds with thallium(III) nitrate: sulfoxide and selenoxide formation and Pummerer-like reaction [***Cation radical*** Tl(II) ***alkylthiolates; α-Oxoacetals; α-Diketones; α-Phenylselenoketones***] |

April 1977 Number 16

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

1349 Contributors to this issue

**E. Schaumann, S. Grabley, K. -D. Seidel** und **E. Kausch** 1351 Konkurrenz zwischen 1,2- und 1,3-Ringöffnung in der Umsetzung von 3-Dimethylamino-2-phenyl-2H-azirinen mit Kohlenstoffdisulfid [*Cycloaddition; Dipolar intermediates*]

**H. Prinzbach, H. Babsch, H. Fritz** und **P. Hug** 1355 Direkter Nachweis eines Azepin ⇌ Benzolimin-Gleichgewichtes

**E. M. Gordon** and **C. M. Cimarusti** 1359 Synthesis and chemistry of cephalosporin sulfinate esters [*Sulfinate ester*

**D. G. Brown, Lynn Beckmann, C. H. Ashby, G. C. Vogel** and **J. T. Reinprecht** 1363 Oxygen dependent ring cleavage in a copper coordinated catechol [*Dioxygenase; Oxygenation; Intradiol ring cleavage; Lactone*]

**C.-H. Lam, R. H. Kluger** and **I. G. Csizmadia** 1365 An *ab initio* treatment of the dependence on amine basicity of the relative energies of neutral orthoamide intermediates in amide hydrolysis

**S. Krishnan, D. G. Kuhn** and **G. A. Hamilton** 1369 The formation of arene oxides by direct oxidation of arenes using carbodiimides and hydrogen peroxide [*Epoxidation; Oxenoid reaction; Peroxycarboximidic acid derivatives*]

**M. R. Wasielewski** 1373 A mild method for the introduction of magnesium into bacteriopheophytin α [*Bacterial photosynthesis; Chlorophyll derivatives; Magnesium coordination chemistry; Proton selective bases*]

**V. Reutrakul** and **W. Kanghae** 1377 The synthesis of α,β-unsaturated aldehydes by one-carbon homologation of carbonyl compounds [*Pyrolysis; α-Epoxysulfoxides; 1-alkenecarboxaldehydes*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (16) 1349–1420 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S. Nozoe, H. Kobayashi, S. Urano** and **J. Furukawa** | 1381 | Isolation of $\Delta^6$-protoilludene and the related alcohols [***Sesquiterpenes; Fungal metabolite; Protoilludane***] |
| **I. Ojima, M. Kumagai** and **Y. Miyazawa** | 1385 | 3-TMS-cyclopentene-1: a new reagent for the synthesis of cyclopentene derivatives [***Cyclic allysilane; Cyclopentanoind Lewis acid; Regiospecific reaction***] |
| **K. Tamao, H. Yamamoto, H. Matsumoto, N. Miyake, T. Hayashi** and **M. Kumada** | 1389 | Optically active 2,2′-bis(diphenylphosphinomethyl)-1,1′-binaphthyl: a new chiral bidentate phosphine ligand for transition-metal complex catalyzed asymmetric reactions [***Rhodium-catalysed hydrogenation and hydrosilylation; Nickel-catalysed Grignard cross-coupling***] |
| **Gy. Domány, J. Nyitrai, Gy. Simig** and **K. Lempert** | 1393 | The reaction of diethyl 2-methyl-3-oxosuccinate with benzamidrazones. Isolation of isomeric ***as***-triazinones |
| **H. Depaire, J.-P. Thomas, A. Brun,** and **G. Lukacs** | 1395 | Acid and alkaline hydrolysis of the antibiotic nosiheptide. The structure elucidation of five fragments |
| **H. Depaire, J.-P. Thomas, A. Brun, A. Olesker** and **G. Lukacs** | 1397 | $^{13}$C N.M.R. spectroscopy of nosiheptide |
| **H. Depaire, J.-P. Thomas, A. Brun, W. E. Hull, A. Olesker** and **G. Lukacs** | 1401 | $^{15}$N N.M.R. spectroscopy of nosiheptide. Determination of the elemental formula and the molecular weight of the antibiotic |
| **H. Depaire, J.-P. Thomas, A. Brun, A. Olesker** and **G. Lukacs** | 1403 | The structure relationship between the antibiotics nosiheptide and thiostrepton |
| **Y. Asakawa, T. Takemoto, M. Toyota** and **T. Aratani** | 1407 | Sacculatal and isosacculatal, two new exceptional diterpenedials from the liverwort, ***Trichocoleopsis sacculata*** |
| **H. A. J. Carless** and **A. Kumar Maitra** | 1411 | Photocycloaddition of acetaldehyde to (***E***)- and (***Z***)-penta-1,3-diene [***Oxetan formation; Stereoselectivity and regioselectivity***] |
| **F. Näf, R. Decorzant, B. Willhalm, A. Velluz** and **M. Winter** | 1413 | Structure and synthesis of two novel ionones identified in the purple passionfruit (***Passiflora edulis*** Sims) [2,5-***Dihydrofurans***] |
| **G. Helmchen, Helene Völter** and **W. Schühle** | 1417 | Directed resolution of enantiomers via liquid chromatography of diastereomeric derivatives – III. A convenient method to determine the absolute configuration of carboxylic acids $R^1R^2HCCOOH$ [***Diastereomeric amides; HPLC separation factors; Conformation of amides; Repulsive steric interactions***] |

April 1977 Number 17

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

1421 Contributors to this issue

1422 Erratum

**N. Minami** and **I. Kuwajima** 1423 Generation of the enolate of succinic anhydride in the presence of carbonyl compounds. A facile preparative method of β-methoxycarbonyl γ-substituted γ-butyrolactones [*Lithium* 1,1-*bis(trimethylsilyl)-3-methyl butoxide*]

**H. Irngartinger, R. G. H. Kirrstetter, C. Krieger, H. Rodewald** und **H. A. Staab** 1425 Synthese und Struktur von [2.2](2,7) Pyrenophan [*Pyrenes; Pyrenophane; Excimers; X-ray analysis*]

**G. Guanti, S. Thea, M. Novi** and **C. Dell 'Erba** 1429 *Tele* substitution in the naphthalene series. Reaction of 1,4-dimethyl-2,3-dinitronaphthalene with secondary aliphatic amines

**R. W. Adamiak, R. Arentzen** and **C. B. Reese** 1431 Attempts to supress internucleotide cleavage during unblocking of oligonucleotide phosphotriester intermediates

**W. B. Jennings** and **S. D. Worley** 1435 A MINDO/3 study of C=N bond rotation in methyleneamine N-oxide; a concerted rotation-pyramidalization pathway [*Nitrones; Stereodynamics; Molecular orbital calculations*]

**J. A. Quiroga, G. P. Lorenzi** and **P. Pino** 1439 Disproportionation of some benzyl sulfides

**I. Pri-Bar, O. Buchman** and **J. Blum** 1443 Reductive coupling of benzhydrols by homogeneous ruthenium catalysts [*Hydrogen transfer reaction; Dichlorotris(triarylphosphine)ruthenium; Catalysts; Carbinol dimerization*]

**D. Bethell, K. McDonald** and **K. S. Rao** 1447 Generation of carbenium ions by phase transfer catalysis. A convenient preparation of benzylic fluorides

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (17) 1421–1500 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H. H. Wasserman** and **A. W. Tremper** | 1449 | β-Lactams from azetidine carboxylic acids by peracid reaction with iminium salts [***Azetidine carboxylic acids; Iminium salts; β-Lactams; Oxidative decarbonylation***] |
| **S. Chatterjee** and **P. K. Ghosal** | 1451 | Photocatalysed intramolecular oxidative phenol coupling: synthesis of a spiro ketone related to diterpenoids |
| **J. S. Davies** and **M. N. Ibrahim** | 1453 | Asymmetric hydrogenation of model dehydrovalyl peptides [***NMR, Diastereoisomers; Raney–Nickel catalyst***] |
| **P. Bey** and **J. P. Vevert** | 1455 | Synthesis of α-alkyl and α-functionalized methyl-α-amino acids [***Regiospecific alkylation***] |
| **S. V. Kessar, Y. P. Gupta, K. Dhingra, G. S. Sharma** and **S. Narula** | 1459 | Studies in synthetic photochemistry – II. Synthesis of chelilutine and sanguilutine |
| **P. K. Ghosal** and **S. Chatterjee** | 1463 | Stereospecific synthesis of 9bβ-carbomethoxy-7-methoxy-2,3,3aα,4,5,9bβ-hexahydro-1H-benz[e]inden-2-one; an intermediate towards physiologically active compounds |
| **A. Basha** and **S. M. Weinreb** | 1465 | N-alkylation of amides and related compounds |
| **D. O. Cheng** and **E. LeGoff** | 1469 | Synthesis of substituted porphyrins [***3,4-Disubstituted pyrroles; Octasubstituted porphyrins; Reactions of porphyrin substitutes***] |
| **J. L. Charlton** and **G. J. Williams** | 1473 | 4-Phenyl-1-iodobutane photochemistry |
| **S. W. Pelletier** and **N. V. Mody** | 1477 | The C-20 epimers of atisine and behavior of the oxazolidine ring [***Diterpenoid alkaloids;*** Aconitum ***alkaloids; Oxazolidine ring opening;*** $^{13}C$ ***NMR analysis***] |
| **M. Tanabe, D. M. Yasuda** and **R. H. Peters** | 1481 | Partial synthesis of fusidic acid [***Tetracyclic triterpene; Lithium dianoin***] |
| **P. J. Stang** and **A. G. Anderson** | 1485 | Preparation and chemistry of vinyl triflates – XV. Alkylation of aromatic substrates |
| **E. Brown** et **M. Loriot** | 1489 | Immobilisation de la chymotrypsine préalablement protegée par un inhibiteur macromoléculaire synthétique |
| **P. Cazeau** and **B. Muckensturm** | 1493 | Le diphényl-5,6 dihydro-3,4 2H pyranne : clarification de la littérature |
| **D. Villessot** et **Y. Lepage** | 1495 | Accès aux isobenzofuro (5,6-d) tropones et benzo (c) thiéno (5,6-d) tropones par l'intermédiaire des dialdéhydes isobenzofurannique et benzo (c) thiophénique |
| **J.-C. Jacquesy** et **J.-F. Patoiseau** | 1499 | Réactions en milieux hyperacides – XXV. Oxydation par l'ozone : une nouvelle voie d'accès aux ceto-6 (ou 7) stéroïdes |

April 1977 Number 18

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

1501 Contributors to this issue

1502 Erratum

**A. Gieren, B. Dederer, G. George, D. Marquarding** und **I. Ugi** 1503 Die Bildung von Aminomalonsäure-Derivaten als Nebenreaktion von Vierkomponenten-Kondensationen (4CC) und die röntgenographische Ermittlung der Struktur eines Vertreters [***Aminomalonic acid derivatives; Four component condensation; Side reaction; X-ray structure analysis***]

**A. Gieren, B. Dederer, I. Ugi** und **S. Stüber** 1507 Übergangsmetallkatalysierte Selbstkondensation von (*E*)-Benzaldoxim und röntgenographische Strukturbestimmung des Produktes [***(E)-Benzaldoxime; Selfcondensation; Amide oxime; X-ray structure analysis***]

**K. Takahashi, K. Morita** and **K. Takase** 1511 The chemistry of fulvalenequinone system – III. Synthesis and properties of a heptatriafulvalene-1,2-quinone derivative [***Non-benzenoid aromatics; Cyclopropenylidenecycloheptadienedione; Tropolonyl-3-cyclopropenium cation; Heptatrialfulvalenium dication***]

**H. Ogoshi, H. Sugimoto** and **Z.-i. Yoshida** 1515 Cyclophane porphyrin – IV [***Cyclophanes; Ferrous complexes; and Visible spectra***]

**T. Hamada, M. Ohmori** and **O. Yonemitsu** 1519 Photocyclization of N- chloroacetyl derivatives of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylbutylamine and 3,4-dimethoxyphenylpentylamine to bicyclic dienols and acid-catalyzed transannular conversion to azepinoindoles [***Benzazoninone; Aza 7 metacyclophane; Radical cation; Odd electron density***]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040-4039
TELEAY (18) 1501–1596 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

# Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **T. Teramoto, T. Kurosaki** and **M. Okawara** | 1523 | A new, versatile acyl activating reagent for peptide synthesis: asymmetrically selective peptide synthesis by use of optically active 3-hydroxyhydantoin |
| **I. Tabushi, K. Shimokawa** and **K. Fujita** | 1527 | Specific bifunctionalization on cyclodextrin [***Specific functionalization of β-cyclodextrin enzyme model***] |
| **T. K. Raja** and **P. Shanmugam** | 1531 | Selenium heterocycles. – II. A synthesis of the novel diselenolo[3,4-b]quinoline system |
| **P. K. Jadhav** and **U. R. Nayak** | 1533 | Unique oxidative decarboxylation by lead tetraacetate to cyclopropane: formation of norlongicyclene from longifolic acids |
| **M. J. O. Anteunis** | 1535 | Glycyl methylene chemical shift non-equivalence. A useful conformational probe |
| **J. C. Coll, S. J. Mitchell** and **G. J. Stokie** | 1539 | Studies of Australian soft corals. – V. A novel furano-sesquiterpene acid from the soft coral ***Sinularia gonatodes*** (Kolonko) |
| **J. S. Edmonds, K. A. Francesconi, J. R. Cannon, C. L. Raston, B. W. Skelton** and **A. H. White** | 1543 | Isolation, crystal structure and synthesis of arsenobetaine, the arsenical constituent of the western rock lobster ***Panulirus longipes cygnus*** George |
| **J. A. Ballantine, K. Williams** and **B. A. Burke** | 1547 | Marine sterols – IV. $C_{21}$ sterols from marine sources. Identification of pregnane derivatives in extracts of the sponge ***Haliclona rubens*** [***GC–MS***] |
| **E. C. Alexander** and **J. Uliana** | 1551 | Steric effects in the photoconversion of 2-phenyl-2-benzoylbicyclo[1.1.1]pentane to 1,2-diphenyltricyclo[2.2.0.$0^{2,5}$]hexanol. Spectroscopic evidence for phenyl–phenyl eclipsing [***1,4-Biradical; Highly strained ring systems; Anisotropic effects***] |
| **W. N. Washburn** and **R. Kow** | 1555 | Investigations of substrate specificity of squalene synthetase [***Farnesyl pyrophosphate; Sterol biosynthesis***] |
| **S. J. Wratten, W. Fenical, D. J. Faulkner** and **J. C. Wekell** | 1559 | Ptilosarcone, the toxin from the sea pen ***Ptilosarcus gurneyi*** [***Marine natural products; Coelenterate; Diterpenes;*** $^1$H ***NMR spectra***] |
| **R. A. Olofson, Y. S. Yamamoto** and **D. J. Wancowicz** | 1563 | Use of the vinyloxycarbonyl group for amino protection in peptide synthesis [***Vinyl chloroformate; Enol carbamates***] |
| **R. A. Olofson, R. C. Schnur, L. Bunes** and **J. P. Pepe** | 1567 | Selective N-dealkylation of tertiary amines with vinyl chloroformate: an improved synthesis of naloxone [***Narcotic antagonists; Oxymorphone; Tropine; Hydrastine***] |
| **R. A. Olofson** and **R. C. Schnur** | 1571 | Value of the vinyloxycarbonyl unit in hydroxyl protection: application to the synthesis of nalorphine [***Narcotic antagonists; N-Demethylation***] |
| **R. A. Olofson** and **J. P. Pepe** | 1575 | An efficient synthesis of N-cyclobutylmethylnoroxymorphone from thebaine [***Nalbuphine; Analgesics; N-Demethylation; N-substituted-14-hydroxymorphinans;*** O to N ***acyl shifts***] |
| **J. Sarrazin** et **A. Tallec** | 1579 | Aspect stéréochimique de l'électroréduction d'indénones disubstituées en 2,3 |
| **H. Sliwa** et **J. P. Picavet** | 1583 | Une nouvelle réaction du phosphore tricoordiné: obtention de sels d'ammoniophosphonites; application à la synthèse de macrocycles complexants contenant un atome de phosphore |
| **C. B. Cong, A. Munoz, M. Sanchez** et **A. Klaebe** | 1587 | Contrôle acido-basique d'un équilibre tautomère ester phosphorique⇌pentaoxyspirophosphorane à liaison P–OH |
| **F. Leyendecker, J. Drouin, J. J. Debesse** et **J. M. Conia** | 1591 | Sur l'utilisation des méthylmagnésiocuprates mixtes dans les réactions d'addition 1,4 |
| **M. Hedayatullah, F. Thevenet** et **L. Denivelle** | 1595 | Oxydation des amines aromatiques primaires. Oxydation permanganique inhabituelle de la tritertiobutyl-2,4,6 aniline [***Alkenylmagnesiocuprates; Transfer selectivity; Fully substituted enones***] |

May 1977 Number 19

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

1597 Contributors to this issue

1598 Erratum

**B. Hemmasi** und **E. Bayer** — 1599 Zur Anwendung von 1-Hydroxybenzotriazol in der Peptidsynthese

**W. Friedrichsen** und **W.-D. Schröer** — 1603 Zur Reaktion von 1,3-Diphenyl-2-methyl-1,3-oxazolium-5-olat mit $\alpha,\beta$-ungesättigten 1,4-Dicarbonylverbindungen

**T. H. Chan, W. Mychajlowskij** and **R. Amouroux** — 1605 Differentiation of geometric isomers of trisubstituted vinylsilanes by NMR and GLC

**K. J. Olszyna, E. Grunwald, P. M. Keehn** and **S. P. Anderson** — 1609 Megawatt infrared laser chemistry – II. Use of $SiF_4$ as an inert sensitizer [*I.R. Laser*, $SiF_4$; *Sensitizer*]

**Sandra S. Singer, W. Lijinsky** and **G. M. Singer** — 1613 Transnitrosation by aliphatic nitrosamines

**Margaret Y. H. Wong** and **G. R. Gray** — 1617 Synthesis of labelled 2-deoxyaldoses. Hydroxyl group participation in the reduction of intermediate ketene dithioacetals by lithium aluminum hydride

**J. L. Roberts, P. S. Borromeo** and **C. D. Poulter** — 1621 Addition of Eschenmoser's salt to ketone, ester and lactone enolates. A convenient synthesis of α-methylene carbonyls via Mannich intermediates

**E. J. Corey, M. Shibasaki** and **J. Knolle** — 1625 Simple, stereocontrolled synthesis of thromboxane $B_3$ from D-glucose

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (19) 1597–1676 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

# Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **T.-C. Choong** and **H. R. Shough** | 1627 | The synthesis of lysergic acid derivatives from elymoclavine [***Alkaloids, Ergot; Oxidation***] |
| **J. J. Plattner** and **A. H. Gager** | 1629 | Synthesis of optically active 15-thiaprostaglandins [***Replacement of the prostaglandin C-15 carbinol with a sulfur heteroatom***] |
| **G. W. Gokel, S. H. Korcniowski** and **Lorna Blum** | 1633 | Crown–cation complex effects – IV. Crown ether and quaternary ion mediated displacements in aryldiazonium compounds [***Halogen exchange reaction; Phase transfer***] |
| **S. H. Korzeniowski** and **G. W. Gokel** | 1637 | Crown–cation complex effects – V. Reactions of aryldiazonium ions in nonpolar media [***Diazonium reduction; Aryl halide synthesis; Biphenyl synthesis***] |
| **H. Hart, C.-T. Peng** and **E.-m. Shih** | 1641 | A new epoxyketone photorearrangement involving a cyclopropanone intermediate [***Diradical cleavage; Enol lactones; Electrocyclic reactions***] |
| **Jacqueline Ficini, Jean d'Angelo** and **S. Falou** | 1645 | Oligomérisation des ynamines sur les complexes des métaux de transition [***Regioselective trimerisation on nickel (II) salts and Ni(0) complexes; Dimerisation on Cu(I) salts; Ene-yne synthesis; Hexasubstituted benzenes and 1-2-4 trisubstituted benzenes synthesis***] |
| **M. Osuka, S. Akiyama** and **M. Nakagawa** | 1649 | An unsymmetrical trisdehydro [18] annulene [***Nonbenzenoid aromatics; Diamagnetic ring current***] |
| **N. Furukawa, T. Morishita, T. Akasaka** and **S. Oae** | 1653 | A new rearrangement of α-keto sulfoxide and thiolsulfinate with acetic anhydride [***α-Carbonyl sulfoxide***] |
| **H. Takeshita** | 1657 | On the reported formation of 3-hydroxytropone derivatives by potassium fluoride catalyzed self-condensation of 2,4-pentanediones, a comment [***2-Acetyl-3-cresol derivatives; Dimers derived by KF- promoted β-diketones***] |
| **T. Yamamoto, M.-a. Kakimoto** and **M. Okawara** | 1659 | Reaction of S-vinyl sulfilimines with carbanions. Synthesis of β-substituted vinyl sulfides |
| **N. Numao, T. Hamada** and **O. Yonemitsu** | 1661 | pH dependent quantum yield in the photocyclizations of *N*-chloroacetyldimethylaminophenethylamines. Use of 1,3-dimethyluracil and cycloheptа-1,3-diene as simple and convenient actinometers for 2537 Å radiation [***Merry-go-round apparatus; Ferrioxalate actinometer; Monochromatic light***] |
| **A. A. Chalmers, C. P. Gorst-Allman** and **L. P. L. Piacenza** | 1665 | Carbon-13 NMR spectra of stachenol and related derivatives [***ent-Beyerene*** $^{13}$**C**; ***Novel* C-16-*hydroxy*-ent-*atisene***] |
| **S. V. Bhat, B. S. Bajwa, H. Dornauer, N. J. de Souza** and **H.-W. Fehlhaber** | 1669 | Structures and stereochemistry of new labdane diterpenoids from *Coleus forskohlii* Briq. [***NMR; High resolution MS; CD; Mills rule application; Blood pressure lowering and cardioactive compounds***] |
| **D. G. Gillespie** and **B. J. Walker** | 1673 | Reactions of metal phosphides and arsenides. Adamantene from 1,2-dibromo- and 1,2-diiodoadamantane [***Nucleophilic attack on halogen; Anti-Bredt olefin***] |

May 1977 Number 20

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London, R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

1677 Contributors to this issue

**M. J. Manning, D. R. Henton and J. S. Swenton** 1679 Anodic oxidation as a synthetic expedient to naphthoquinone mono- and bisketals [*Quinone bisketals; Quinone-monoketals; Regioselective hydrolysis*]

**W. G. Salmond, M. A. Barta, A. M. Cain and M. C. Sobala** 1683 Alternative modes of decomposition of allylic selenoxides diastereoisomeric at selenium. Preparation of $\Delta^{5,7}$- and 5β-hydroxy-$\Delta^{6}$-steroids [*Vitamin D; Elimination*; 2,3-*Sigmatropic; New preparation of sodium phenylselenolate*]

**W. D. Saunders and A. R. Pinder** 1687 Further studies relating to the structure of nardostachone [*Sesquiterpene ketones; UV; NMR; Stereochemistry; Structural study*]

**S. L. Beaucage and K. K. Ogilvie** 1691 A facile acylation of sterically hindered hydroxyls and a direct replacement of silyl groups by acyl groups in nucleoside chemistry [*Protecting groups; Silyl group replacement; Fluoride catalysis*]

**W. G. Salmond and M. C. Sobala** 1695 An efficient synthesis of 25-hydroxycholesterol from stigmasterol [*Vitamin D metabolites; Selective epoxidation*]

**P. C. Wade, B. R. Vogt and M. S. Puar** 1699 The triazino [4,3-d] [1,4]benzodiazepine-3,4,7-trione ring system: synthesis and ring inversion barrier [*Dynamic NMR; Acylamidrazone cyclization; X-ray*]

**N. C. Deno, B. A. Greigger, L. A. Messer, M. D. Meyer and S. G. Stroud** 1703 Aromatic ring oxidation of alkylbenzenes [*Analysis of coal; Oxidative destruction of aryl rings*]

**Z. Lysenko, M. M. Joullié, I. Miura and R. Rodebaugh** 1705 An unusual reaction of *N*-alkyl imines with *tert*-butylcyanoketene [*Sulfur dioxide; Hexahydropyrimidones; Lactams; Cycloaddition;* $^{13}$C *and* $^{1}$H *NMR; NOE; IR;* Cis *and* trans *isomers*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (20) 1677–1764 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E. C. Ashby, J. J. Lin** and **J. J. Watkins** | 1709 | Concerning the unusual stereoselectivity observed in the reaction of $CH_3Li$–$LiCu(CH_3)_2$ with 4-t-butylcyclohexanone. A report of similar results with $CH_3Li$–$LiClO_4$ and $CH_3Li$–LiBr |
| **R. F. Tavares** and **E. Katten** | 1713 | Total synthesis of 1-acetyl-7,10-ethano-4,4,7-trimethyl-1(9)-octa [***Sesquiterpenes – tricyclic; Internal Diels–Alder***] |
| **D. E. Minter** and **G. J. Fonken** | 1717 | Cyclopropylallenes – I. Pyrolysis of 3-(***trans***-2-methylcyclopropyl)-. butadiene; evidence for [1,7] hydrogen migration |
| **F. A. Davis** and **U. K. Nadir** | 1721 | Photolysis of 2-arenesulfonyl-3-phenyloxaziridines [***Rearrangement mechanism***] |
| **B. B. Snider** and **N. J. Hrib** | 1725 | A synthesis of inside–inside bicyclics. A one step synthesis of [10] paracyclophanes [***Lewis acid catalysis***; 2+2 ***Cycloaddition***] |
| **H. W. Linden** und **J. Goerdeler** | 1729 | Reaktion von Iminodithiazolen mit Sulfenen zu 5-gliedrigen Sultamen [***Ringcleaving cycloaddition***; 5-***Thioacylimino***-1,3,4-***dithiazolidin***-3,3-***dioxides***; ***Sulfonic acid chlorides***] |
| **M. W. Haenel, A. Flatow, V. Taglieber** und **H. A. Staab** | 1733 | Neue Synthese von [3.3] Paracyclophanen. Diastereomere Donor-Akzeptor-[3.3] Paracyclophane |
| **Y. Yoshikawa, S-i. Nakatsuji, F. Iwatani, S. Akiyama** and **M. Nakagawa** | 1737 | A symmetrical bisdehydro [16] annulene [***Antiaromaticity; Paramagnetic ring current***] |
| **U. E. Wiersum, C. D. Eldred, P. Vrijhof** and **H. C. van der Plas** | 1741 | Preparative flash vacuum thermolysis. Synthesis of furo[3,4-c] pyridine by retro Diels–Alder reaction [o – ***Quinonoid systems; Isoquinolines and reactive intermediates***] |
| **H. Faucher, A. Guimaraes** and **J. B. Robert** | 1743 | Conformational analysis of seven-membered ring sulfite molecules |
| **C. Christophersen, F. Wätjen, O. Buchardt** and **U. Anthoni** | 1747 | On the formation of indigotins |
| **J. S. Yadav, H. P. S. Chawla** and **S. Dev** | 1749 | Synthesis of (–)-secolongifolene diol [***Sesquiterpene***; Helminthosporium sativum; ***Homoallylic alcohol fragmentation; NBS cyclopropane cleavage; Cyclopropyl carbinylhomoallyl system***] |
| **S. Braverman** and **D. Reisman** | 1753 | Electrophilic fragmentation-cyclization of various allenic esters |
| **U. Burger** and **F. Mazenod** | 1757 | The silver(I)ion promoted degeneracy and isomerization of benzvalene [***Bicyclobutane rearrangement; Atom scrambling; Deuterium NMR spectroscopy***] |
| **H. Numan, C. B. Troostwijk, J. H. Wieringa** and **H. Wynberg** | 1761 | The resolution of endo-bicyclo[3.3.1] non-6-en-3-carboxylic acid and its conversion to optically active adamantanones [***Bicyclo***[3.3.1] ***nonanes; Absolute configuration; Determination of enantiomeric excess***] |

May 1977 Number 21

The 1976 index is included loose with this issue.

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

1765 Contributors to this issue

**H. Dürr, S. Fröhlich** und **M. Kausch** — 1767 Hetero-xanthenylidene. Semiempirische Rechnungen und Reaktionen [***Nucleophilicity of heteroxanthenylidenes***]

**A. Roedig** und **G. Zaby** — 1771 Tris- und Tetrakisthiobutenine [***Polychlorobutenynes; Nucleophilic substitution; Polythiobutenynes***]

**J. Casanova** et **J.-P. Zahra** — 1773 Détermination de la configuration des tosylhydrazones par la RMN du carbone 13

**C. B. Theissling, N. M. M. Nibbering, M. J. Cook, S. El-Abbady** and **A. R. Katritzky** — 1777 Tautomeric equilibria of mercaptopyridines in the gas phase; an ion cyclotron resonance study

**M. Bertrand, G. Gil, A. Junino** et **R. Maurin** — 1779 Transposition thermique de cycloalkylidènecyclobutanones conjuguées et de méthylène-1 spiro [3.n] alcanones-2. Une nouvelle méthode d'expansion de cycle

**M. Bertrand, J. P. Dulcere** et **M. Santelli** — 1783 Réaction de cycloaddition dipolaire-1,3 intramoléculaire d'azido-1 ène-2 ynes-4: une méthode de synthèse des 4H-pyrrolo[1,2-c] v-triazoles

**M. Bertrand, G. Gil** et **J. Viala** — 1785 Addition -1,4 des dialkylcuprates aux cétones et aux esters alléniques conjugués. Application à la synthèse du lavandulol

**T. Oshima, A. Yoshioka** and **T. Nagai** — 1789 Formations and reactions of radical ions in the systems of diazo-compounds and electron acceptors

**K. Hirao, Y. Kajikawa** and **O. Yonemitsu** — 1791 Dimerization of strained polycyclic ketones with diazomethane [***Ring expansion; Diazo intermediate***]

[***continued on back cover***]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (21) 1765–1836 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Y. Kobayashi, I. Kumadaki, A. Ohsawa, Y. Hanzawa, M. Honda, W. Miyashita** and **Y. Iitaka** | 1795 | Diels–Alder adduct of hexakis(trifluoromethyl)benzvalene with cyclobutadiene [***Photolysis; Thermolysis; Bromination; X-ray analysis***] |
| **M. Zembayashi, K. Tamao, T. Hayashi, T. Mise** and **M. Kumada** | 1799 | A new asymmetric Grignard cross-coupling reaction via an alkyl group isomerization catalyzed by chiral phosphine–nickel complexes [***Chiral (ferrocenyl)phosphines; Asymmetric carbon–carbon bond formation; Homogeneous catalysis***] |
| **J. Kobayashi** and **U. Nagai** | 1803 | Solvent effect on side chain conformation of phenylalanine derivatives [***NMR-coupling constants; $\beta$-$^2H_1$-labelled diastereomers***] |
| **M. Obayashi, K. Utimoto** and **H. Nozaki** | 1805 | A stereoselective synthesis of (E)-1,2-disubstituted vinylsilanes from ethynyltrimethylsilane and alkylcopper via 1-trimethylsilyl-1(Z)-alkenylcopper |
| | 1807 | Magnesium iodide induced rearrangement of $\alpha,\beta$-epoxysilanes to $\beta$-ketosilanes as applied to the stereoselective synthesis of tetrahomoterpenoid of codling moth |
| **B. Nay, E. F. V. Scriven, H. Suschitzky, D. R. Thomas** and **S. E. Carroll** | 1811 | Decomposition of aromatic azides in tertiary aliphatic amines: formation of azepines and *o*-diamines |
| **F. Campagna, A. Carotti** and **G. Casini** | 1813 | A convenient synthesis of nitriles from primary amides under mild conditions |
| **S. Kanoktanaporn** and **J. A. H. MacBride** | 1817 | Heterocyclic biphenylenes: synthesis of pyrazine and quinoxaline analogues by thermal nitrogen extrusion |
| **C. K. Narang, K. Brunfeldt** and **K. E. Norris** | 1819 | Oligonucleotide synthesis on a crosslinked polyacrylmorpholide support |
| **H. Westmijze, J. Meijer** and **P. Vermeer** | 1823 | The stereospecific synthesis of vinylsilanes and 1-halogeno-vinylsilanes from triphenylsilylacetylene [***Homocuprates; Heterocuprates; $\alpha$-Silylated vinylcuprates***] |
| **M. T. Căproiu, N. Negoiță** and **A. T. Balaban** | 1825 | Aryl-nitroso-aminyloxide,aryl-tosyl-aminyloxide, and diaryl-aminyl-oxide, where the aryl is 3,5-di-*t*-butylphenyl [***Persistent free radicals; Nitroxides; Analysis of ESR spectra; Hyperfine coupling constants***] |
| **E. C. Taylor, C.-S. Chiang** and **A. McKillop** | 1827 | Thallium in organic synthesis – XLVII. Regioselective ring expansion of cyclic aralkyl ketones via Wittig-derived olefins with thallium(III) nitrate (TTN) |
| **J.-E. Berg, H. Erdtman, H.-E. Högberg, B. Karlsson, A.-M. Pilotti** and **A.-C. Söderholm** | 1831 | Quinone oligomerization. An X-ray study |
| **M. Quinteiro, C. Seoane** and **J. L. Soto** | 1835 | Synthesis of heterocyclic compounds – VII. 6-Amino-2,4-diaryl-3,5-dicyano-4H-pyrans |

May 1977 Number 22

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

1837 Contributors to this issue

**P. Beak, B. G. McKinnie and D. B. Reitz** 1839 Dipole-stabilized carbanions: preparation of a lithiomethyl amide, a lithioethyl amide, a lithiomethyl thioester, and a lithioethyl thioester by direct metalation [*sec-Butyllithium/TMEDA; Steric hindrance; Tertiary amide*]

**N. G. Anderson and R. G. Lawton** 1843 Intramolecular photochemical closure to 4-tryptophan-substituted tiglate derivatives [*Photocyclization; Ergoline skeleton*]

**A. F. Rose, J. A. Pettus, Jr. and J. J. Sims** 1847 Marine natural products – XIII. Isolation and synthesis of some halogenated ketones from the red seaweed *Delisea fimbriata*

**O. J. McConnell and W. Fenical** 1851 Polyhalogenated 1-octene-3-ones,antibacterial metabolites from the red seaweed *Bonnemaisonia asparagoides*

**J. Finkelstein, K. G. Holden, R. Sneed and C. D. Perchonock** 1855 Nuclear analogs of β-lactam antibiotics – III. Derivatives incorporating a hydrazine moiety [*Bicyclic and tricyclic azetidin-2-ones; Ketene-imine cycloaddition*]

**B. M. Gimarc** 1859 Qualative MO interpretations of *ab initio* calculations [*Walsh's rules; Relative stabilities; Electrostatic driving force; Electronegativity*; $BeH_4$; $BH_4^+$; $CH_2^{2+}$]

**J. M. Riemann and W. S. Trahanovsky** 1863 Formation of methyl-substituted 2-indanones and 1,2-dihydrobenzocyclobutenes by the pyrolysis of *o-*,*m-*, and *p*-tolyl propargyl ethers [*Thermal rearrangements*]

1867 Formation of cyclobuta [b] pyridine and cyclobuta [c] pyridine by the pyrolysis of propargyl 4-pyridyl ether [*Thermal rearrangements*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (22) 1837–1948 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

# Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S. H. Korzeniowski, L. Blum** and **G. W. Gokel** | 1871 | Crown–cation complex effects – VI. A phase transfer catalytic synthesis of unsymmetrical biaryls [*Gomberg–Bachmann–Hey reaction; Aryl radicals; Biphenyls*] |
| **C. C. Leznoff** and **J. M. Goldwasser** | 1875 | The use of insoluble polymer supports as monoblocking groups of symmetrical diacid chlorides [*Half ester half amides of symmetrical diacids*] |
| **R. H. Grubbs** and **R. A. DeVries** | 1879 | Asymmetric hydrogenation by an atropisomeric diphosphinite rhodium complex [*Asymmetric synthesis; Optical activity; Prochiral esters*] |
| **F. A. Souto-Bachiller** and **S. Masamune** | 1881 | Reactions of the 2-alkoxy-*N*-methylbenzothiazolium ion and its synthetic utility [*Reactions and synthetic utility*] |
| **G. Demailly** et **G. Solladié** | 1885 | Induction asymétrique lors de cyclisations biomimétiques d'imines chirales |
| **H.-P. Husson, C. Kan-Fan, T. Sévenet** et **J.-P. Vidal** | 1889 | Structure de la cathénamine intermédiaire clé de la biosynthèse des alcaloïdes indoliques |
| **M.-M. Claudon, J.-J. Delpuech, D. Nicole** et **A. Lapicque** | 1893 | Vitesses de protonation ou de deprotonation de cyclohexanols substitués: une aide cinétique à l'analyse conformationnelle |
| **K. Horiki** | 1897 | Behavior of acylated 1-hydroxybenzotriazole [*Acyl migration; Solvent and polarization effects*] |
| | 1901 | Neutral hydrolysis reaction of acetyl 1-hydroxybenzotriazole [*Acetyl migration of active ester; General base catalysis*] |
| **A. Ohno, M. Uohama, K. Nakamura** and **S. Oka** | 1905 | Photocycloaddition of thiocarbonyl compounds to multiple bonds – XI. Photoaddition of di-*t*-butyl thioketone with olefins [*Unsatulated sulfide*] |
| **Y. Ohnishi** and **S. Tanimoto** | 1909 | Model of formate-dependent biological processes [*Reduction of* $NAD^+$ *and its model; Naked formate*] |
| **T. Koizumi, Y. Watanabe, Y. Yoshida, K. Takeda** and **E. Yoshii** | 1913 | The hydrolysis of heteroatom containing benzophospholes [*Effect of heteroatoms on the hydrolysis of benzophospholes*] |
| **J. Tsuji, H. Nagashima, T. Takahashi** and **K. Masaoka** | 1917 | A simple synthesis of pellitorine (N-isobutyl-E,E-2,4-decadieneamide) from the butadiene telomer [*Selective homogeneous hydrogenation of olefin by* $RuCl_2(PPh_3)_3$; *Reaction of* PhSeSePh *with monopotassium malonate; Double bond formation via removal of phenylselenyl group*] |
| **G. Ravier, C. Decker, A. M. Braun** and **J. Faure** | 1919 | Photoisomerization of *cis* and *trans* 2,3-dicarbomethoxy-spiro-cyclopropane-1,9′-fluorene |
| **R. K. Bansal** and **S. K. Sharma** | 1923 | Reaction of phenacyltriphenylarsonium bromide with anilines: synthesis of 2-phenylindoles through arsenic ylide |
| **A. A. Frimer, D. Rot** and **M. Sprecher** | 1927 | Are vinyl cyclopropanes particularly electron rich? [the photooxygenation of cyclopropylethylenes] |
| **J. Ficini, S. Falou** and **J. d'Angelo** | 1931 | Unexpected rearrangement during the cycloaddition of ynamines with cyclobutenones |
| **R. W. Adamiak** and **J. Stawiński** | 1935 | A highly effective route to N,N′-disubstituted ureas under mild conditions. An application to the synthesis of *t*RNA anticodon loop fragments containing ureidonucleosides |
| **A. Baiker** and **W. Richarz** | 1937 | Synthesis of long chain aliphatic amines from the corresponding alcohols |
| **P. Müller** and **T. T. Khoi** | 1939 | Allylic oxidation with chromium(VI) [*Hydride transfer; 1,4-Cyclohexadiene; Cyclopropenium ion*] |
| **R. V. Venkateswaran** and **P. Goswami** | 1943 | Aerobic oxidation of 8β(H),1β-methyl-*cis*-tricyclo(6.2.2.$0^{5,11}$)dodec-5-en-7-one: facile formation of an allylic hydroperoxide |
| **A. Pelter** and **D. Sumengen** | 1945 | The rearrangement of 3,4-disubstituted-$\Delta^2$-1,2,4-oxadiazolin-5-thiones |

June 1977 Number 23

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

1949 Contributors to this issue

1950 Erratum

**R. M. Magid** and **G. W. Whitehead** 1951 Ionic pericyclic reactions. A search for the retro-cycloaddition of cyclopropenium ion with benzene [*Pyramidal ion; Cyclopropyl to allyl ion conversion; Deamination*]

**R. M. Coates** and **E. R. Fretz** 1955 Solvolytic rearrangement and stable carbonium ions from tetracyclo [4.3.0.$0^{3,8}$.$0^{7,9}$] nonan-2-ol and related compounds [*Intramolecular alkylation; Pyramidal carbonium ions; A new* $[CH]_9^+$]

**A. Kreft** 1959 Reduction of hindered allylic esters – a cautionary note

**T. M. Dolak** and **T. A. Bryson** 1961 Lithio alkyl phenyl thioethers as useful reagents for carbon–carbon bond formation [*1-Lithioisobutyl phenyl sulfide; Alkyllithio phenyl thioether alkylation; Alkyllithio phenyl thioether acylation; Alkyllithio phenyl thioether 1,4-additions; t-Butyllithium/HMPA metallation of thioethers*]

**A. J. Jones** and **P. J. Stiles** 1965 Chiral recognition across the carbon–carbon triple bond: evidence from $^{13}C$ N.M.R. spectroscopy

**V. A. Curtis, H. S. Schwartz, A. F. Hartman, R. M. Pick, L. W. Kolar** and **R. J. Baumgarten** 1969 Simple deaminations – VIII. New approaches to the conversion of the carbon–nitrogen bond to the carbon–oxygen bond [*Amines to alcohols; Nucleophilic substitution of amine derivatives*]

**F. S. El-Feraly, Y.-M. Chan, E. H. Fairchild** and **R. W. Doskotch** 1973 Peroxycostunolide and peroxyparthenolide: two cytotoxic germacranolide hydroperoxides from *Magnolia grandiflora*. Structural revision of verlotorin and artemorin [*Photochemical oxygenation*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (23) 1949–2052 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents *[continued from front cover]*


**B. Lal, B. N. Pramanik, M. S. Manhas and A. K. Bose** 1977 Diphenylphosphoryl azide. A novel reagent for the stereospecific synthesis of azides from alcohols [*3α-Azidosteroids; Amines from alcohols via azides; Reaction with triphenylphosphine and diazocarboxylate; Sterically hindered reaction*]

**L. N. Domelsmith and K. N. Houk** 1981 Photoelectron spectra of cyclopentanone and cyclohexanone enamines [*Ionization potentials; Amine conformation*]

**H. Hofmann und A. Molnar** 1985 Die ersten 1-Benzothiepinium-Verbindungen

**I. Ruppert** 1987 Silylcarbodiimide durch Silylierung von Organylcyanamiden

**H. Durr und H.-J. Ahr** 1991 Photochemie von Benzocyclopropenen [*Benzocyclopropene; photorearrangement of fulveneallenes; photorearrangement of benzocyclopropenes; benzocyclopropene photolysis*]

**I. Ryu, S. Murai, S. Otani and N. Sonoda** 1995 Skeletal rearrangement with ring expansion in the Simmons-Smith reaction of trimethylsiloxymethylenecyclopentanes [*Enol silyl ether*]

**S. Matsumoto and M. Matsuo** 1999 The reaction of a α-tocopherol model compound with $KO_2$, a new oxidation product of 6-hydroxy-2,2,5,7,8-pentamethylchroman [*Superoxide; Vitamin E;* $^{13}$*C-NMR;* $^{1}$*H-NMR; Oxidation mechanism*]

**K. Atsumi and I. Kuwajima** 2001 Selective preparation of 1,3-bis(trimethylsilyl)-1-,-2-propenyl and 3-trimethylsilyl-1,2-propadienyl functional groups [*Selective hydrogenation; Isomerization of C=C double bond*]

**K. Kaneda, T. Uchiyama, H. Kobayashi, Y. Fujiwara, T. Imanaka and S. Teranishi** 2005 Catalytic codimerization of styrene and various acetylenic compounds to 1,3-dienes using palladium halide–lithium halide system

**S.-i. Inaba and I. Ojima** 2009 Novel and convenient route to substituted succinates. The dimerization of ketene silyl acetals promoted by titanium tetrachloride [*Homocoupling; Titanium*(IV) *enolate intermediate*]

**J. L. Pierre, H. Handel et R. Perraud** 2013 Mise en évidence de la nécessité de la catalyse électrophile lors de l'addition d'organo-lithiens aux composés carbonyles

**E. Brown et J.-P. Robin** 2015 Application de la réaction d'Ullmann à la synthèse de diaryles encombrés précurseurs de lignanes bis-benzocyclooctadieniques [*Ullmann reaction; Hindered diaryls*]

**E. Krawczyk, J. Michalski, M. Pakulski and A. Skowrońska** 2019 Novel five-co-ordinate phosphorus systems via oxidative addition of pseudohalogens to organic phosphites [$^{31}$P *NMR; Phosphoranyl isocyanates; Phosphorus oligomers; Intramolecular rearrangements*]

**H. Westmijze, H. Kleijn and P. Vermeer** 2023 Lithium vinylcuprates. The influence of solvents and lithium salts on the reaction of lithium alkylcuprates with 1-alkynes [*Stereospecifically substituted vinylcuprates*; LiBr-*effect* 1-*halogeno*-1-*alkenes*]

**P. C. Traas, H. J. Takken and H. Boelens** 2027 Versatile synthesis of αβ-unsaturated aldehydes and nitriles from ketones via Vilsmeier formylation [*Selective reduction; Dehalogenation*]

**R. N. Warrener, P. A. Harrison, R. A. Russell and M. N. Paddon-Row** 2031 A photochemical route to spiro[2.8]undeca-2,4,6,8-tetraene (2-spirocyclopropylisoindene) [*Skeletal rearrangement; Cycloaddition; Benzobicyclo*[3.2.0]*hepta*-1,3-*diene; Photo bisdecarbonylation; Dimerisations*]

**J. Kaspi and Z. Rappoport** 2035 Nucleophilicity and ionizing power in binary solvent mixtures [*Linear* N–Y *correlations; TFE*–EtOH *and TFE*–$H_2O$ *mixtures. Evaluation of* m *values*]

**N. S. Isaacs and E. Rannala** 2039 Chemistry at high pressures – II. The acid-induced decomposition of diphenyldiazomethane

**D. F. Ewing, S. Sotheeswaran and K. J. Toyne** 2041 Evidence for π-polarisation from $^{13}$C N.M.R. spectra of 4-phenyl-1-substituted-bicyclo [2.2.2] octanes

**L. Carlsen and J. P. Snyder** 2045 Perturbed pericyclic reactions: the retrocycloaddition of β-sultines

**C. A. Bunton and W. E. Watts** 2049 Rates of addition and deprotonation in reactions of ferrocenylalkylium ions with nucleophiles [*Carbocations; Steric effects*]

June 1977 Number 24

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

2053 Contributors to this issue

**P. G. Gassman** and **R. L. Parton** 2055 The *ortho*-alkylation of anilines via [2,3]-sigmatropic rearrangements of azasulfonium ylids. A new process for the introduction of alkyl groups [*Sulfilimines; Sommelet–Hauser rearrangement*]

**P. P. Fu** and **R. G. Harvey** 2059 Synthesis of the diols and diolepoxides of carcinogenic hydrocarbons

**H. C. Kluender** and **G. P. Peruzzotti** 2063 Synthesis and biological activity of some $PGE_1$ carbinols

**M. S. Newman** and **V. Sankaran** 2067 Improved synthesis of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a] anthracene [*Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH); Improved synthesis of PAH*]

**A. D. Webb** and **T. M. Harris** 2069 A biogenetically modeled synthesis of eleutherin [*Naphthopyrans; Naphthoquinones; Polyketide metabolites*]

**N. A. García, J. Silber** and **C. Previtali** 2073 Interaction of aliphatic amino acids with riboflavin

**E. C. Taylor** and **J. L. LaMattina** 2077 2-Chloro-1,3-dithiane – a formyl cation equivalent [*Malondialdehydes; Half-protected malondialdehydes; Formylation*]

**E. J. Corey** and **M. A. Tius** 2081 Cinnamyl as a protecting group. A mild method for the cleavage of cinnamyl esters

**M. J. Pettei, F. G. Pilkiewicz** and **K. Nakanishi** 2083 Preparative liquid chromatography applied to difficult separations

**C. Reichardt** und **W. Scheibelein** 2087 Synthese 6-substituierter 2-Amino-1,8-naphthyridine aus substituierten Malonaldehyden

*[continued on back cover]*

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (24) 2053–2132 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H. J. Lindner** und **B. Kitschke** | 2091 | Die Struktur des Cyclisierungsproduktes von Phenacylisochinoliniumbromid mit Ammoniumacetat in Essigsäure |
| **G. Scherowsky, K. Dünnbier** und **G. Höfle** | 2095 | N-C Wanderung von 4-Nitrophenylgruppen bei der Reaktion von 2-Alkoxy-1,3,4-thiadiazolinen mit Acetylendicarbonsäurediäthylester. Abfangreaktion eines hetrocyclischen Carbens [*α-Elimination; Ylid intermediates;* [3 + 2] *-Cycloaddition- rearrangement; Inverse Diels–Alder reaction*] |
| **Y. Yamada, K. Hagiwara** and **K. Iguchi** | 2099 | Structures of arvenin I and II, bitter principles from *Anagallis arvensis* L. (Primulaceae). New cucurbitacin glucosides [$^{13}$C *NMR spectrum of cucurbitacin triterpenoids*] |
| **S. Oae, N. Asai** and **K. Fujimori** | 2103 | No oxygen exchange in alkaline hydrolysis of *n*-hexyl nitrite [$^{18}$O-*Tracer; Nucleophilic substitution on nitrogen*] |
| **Y. Kodama, K. Nishihata, M. Nishio** and **N. Nakagawa** | 2105 | Attractive interaction between aliphatic and aromatic systems [*Conformation; Sulphoxide; LIS; Diastereotopos-differentiating reaction; CNDO*] |
| **Y. Ohnishi** | 2109 | Reduction of NAD(P)$^+$-model compound by amines |
| **W. J. M. van Tilborg, C. J. Smit** and **J. J. Scheele** | 2113 | Electron-induced catalytic nucleophilic aromatic substitution [*Radical chain mechanism; Carbonyl compounds; Electroreduction; Exchange current*] |
| **E. Alneri, G. Bottaccio** and **V. Carletti** | 2117 | Autoxidation reactions of diarylenmethanes and related compounds in the presence of phase-transfer catalysts [*Aromatic ketones; Phase-transfer reactions; New oxidation technique*] |
| **G. Lo Vecchio, F. Foti, G. Grassi** and **F. Risitano** | 2119 | New perspectives in the chemistry of nitrile oxides |
| **S. K. Paknikar, O. Motl** and **K. K. Chakravarti** | 2121 | Structures of rotundene and rotundenol |
| **G. L. D. Krupadanam, P. N. Sarma, G. Srimannarayana** and **N. V. Subba Rao** | 2125 | New C-6 oxygenated rotenoids from *Tephrosia villosa* – villosin, villosone,villol and villinol |
| **P. C. Traas, H. J. Takken** and **H. Boelens** | 2129 | Vilsmeier formylation of conjugated trienes. A convenient synthesis of dehydrocitral |

June 1977 Number 25

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

2133 Contributors to this issue

**G. Szeimies, F. Philipp, O. Baumgärtel** und **J. Harnisch** — 2135 Darstellung von 1-substituierten Tricyclo [4.1.0.0$^{3,7}$] heptanen [*Functionalization of a bicyclo*[1.1.0]*butane bridgehead position*]

**K. Friedrich** und **M. Zamkanei** — 2139 Diels-Alder-Reaktionen mit Cyanthioformamiden

**M. Kloft** und **D. Hoppe** — 2141 (±)-trans-7-Azido-1,2-secoceph-3-em-4-carbonsäureester mit modifizierten Seitenketten aus 5-substituierten 2-Thiazolin-4-carbonsäureestern [*Trans-3-azido-2-azetidinones*; *1,2-Secopenicillins*]

**D. Hoppe** und **M. Kloft** — 2145 (±)-trans-7-Azido- und 7-Phthalimido-1,2-secoceph-3-em-4-carbonsäureester aus 3-substituierten 2-Isothiocyanato-acrylsäureestern [*Trans-3-amino-2-azetidinones*; *1,2-Secopenicillins*]

**C.-g. Shin, H. Narukawa, M. Yamaura** and **J. Yoshimura** — 2147 Configuration of an ethyl β-nitrocinnamate and its 1,2- and 1,4-cycloaddition to cyclopentadiene

**M. Sato, A. Uchida, J. Tsunetsugu** and **S. Ebine** — 2151 Dichlorocarbene addition to 1,2-dimethoxybiphenylene. A chemical evidence for bond fixation in biphenylene nucleus

**Y. Kondo, F. Yoshizaki, F. Hamada, J. Imai** and **G. Kusano** — 2155 Sulferalin, a novel sulfonyl pseudoguaianolide sesquiterpene lactone from Sendai *Helenium autumnale* L. [*Compositae; Halshalin; Akihalin; Helenalin; Sulfur-containing sesquiterpene; Addition of methanethiol*]

**M. Hojo, T. Ichi, T. Nakanishi** and **N. Takaba** — 2159 Direct observation of a carbenium ion stabilized by neighboring two sulfurs [*Dimethyl-1-fluorenylmethyl cation stabilized by methylthio groups; A stable carbenium ion in trifluoroacetic acid at room temperature*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (25) 2133–2220 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

# Contents *[continued from front cover]*


**R. Ueoka, M. Kato** and **K. Ohkubo** — 2163 Hydrophobic forces in the stereoselective hydrolyses of 3-nitro-4-acyloxybenzoic acid substrates catalyzed by hydroxamic acids [***Structural effect in micellar or comicellar catalysis***]

**A. Suzuki, M. Kanaoka, A. Isogai, S. Murakoshi, M. Ichinoe** and **S. Tamura** — 2167 Bassianolide, a new insecticidal cyclodepsipeptide from ***Beauveria bassiana*** and ***Verticillium lecanii*** [***Fungal metabolite***]

**S. Yamamura** and **Y. Terada** — 2171 Isoaplysin-20, a natural bromine-containing diterpene, from ***Aplysia kurodai*** [***Isolation; Structure elucidation; Biogenesis***]

**D. D. MacNicol** and **D. S. Rycroft** — 2173 Cyclodextrins as chiral nuclear magnetic resonance shift reagents

**S. Rajan** and **P. Sridaran** — 2177 Aromatic $S_{RN}1$ reactions in aqueous tertiary butyl alcohol

**R. Helder, R. Arends, W. Bolt, H. Hiemstra** and **H. Wynberg** — 2181 Alkaloid catalyzed asymmetric synthesis – III. The addition of mercaptans to 2-cyclohexene-1-one; determination of enantiomeric excess using $^{13}C$ NMR

**H. Hiemstra** and **H. Wynberg** — 2183 Determination of the enantiomeric purity of chiral ketones using $^{13}C$ NMR spectroscopy of their diastereomeric cyclic ketals

**A. Könnecke** and **E. Lippmann** — 2187 *N*-hetaryltetrazoles – I. Tetrazolytetrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidines, intermediates in the formation of s-triazolo[4,3-c]tetrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidines

**A. Z. Rubezhov** — 2189 The reductive coupling of dibenzylidenacetone by osmium (IV) salts

**J. Libman** and **E. Berman** — 2191 Photoexcited nitrobenzene for benzylic hydroxylation: the synthesis of 17β-acetoxy-9α-hydroxy-3-methoxy-estra-1,3,5(10)-triene

**P. Tomasik** and **A. Woszczyk** — 2193 A novel nucleophilic substitution of the pyridine ring

**F. Lelj, G. Sindona** and **N. Uccella** — 2195 Mechanistic implications obtained from different degrees of intramolecular hydrogen transfer reactions on competing metastable transitions of gaseous organic cations. The case of ethyl benzoate

**G. Piancatelli, A. Scettri** and **M. D'Auria** — 2199 The oxidation of furan derivatives with pyridinium chlorochromate: a novel synthesis of 6-hydroxy-2 H-pyran-3 (6 H)-ones

**C. E. Broomfield** and **P. M. Hardy** — 2201 The synthesis of locust adipokinetic hormone

**C. Grugel, W. P. Neumann** and **P. Seifert** — 2205 New ways for generation of reactive stannylenes $R_2Sn$, R = Me, Et [***Insertion; Addition; Fragmentation of alkyldistannane mono- and dihalides***]

**M. D. Bachi** and **J. Vaya** — 2209 Reactions and properties of azetidin-2-oxo-4-thiones [***Dehydropenicillins; β-Lactams; Thiazolidylideneoxazolones; Thioamides***]

**A. R. Battersby, K. Jones, E. McDonald, J. A. Robinson** and **H. R. Morris** — 2213 The structures and chemistry of isobacteriochlorins from ***Desulphovibrio gigas***

**A. R. Battersby, E. McDonald, H. R. Morris, M. Thompson, D. C. Williams, V. Ya. Bykhousky, N. I. Zaitseva** and **V. N. Bukin** — 2217 Biosynthesis of vitamin $B_{12}$: structural studies on the corriphryins from ***Propionibacterium shermanii*** and the link with sirohydrochlorin

June 1977 Number 26

1977

# The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

2221 Contributors to this issue

**N. G. Demetriadis, S. J. Huang** and **E. T. Samulski** 2223 Design and synthesis of poly(substituted)tetrathiafulvalene precursors

**P. S. Mariano, A. A. Leone** and **E. Krochmal, Jr.** 2227 Novel photocyclization reactions of 1-vinyl-2-pyridones leading to oxazolo[3,2-a] pyridinium salts [*Heterocyclic photochemistry; Azomethine ylids; Excited state rearrangements; Enamide photoreactions*]

**R. A. Cormier, K. M. Freeman** and **D. M. Schnur** 2231 Reinvestigation of the photodecomposition of 3-diazo-4-heptanone

**P. G. Gassman** and **R. J. Balchunis** 2235 The ortho-alkylation of anilides via the[2,3] -sigmatropic rearrangement of ylids derived from *N*-acyl-*N*-arylazasulfonium salts [*Orton rearrangement; Imino ethers; Imidates; Alkylation*]

**W. E. Billups** and **L. E. Reed** 2239 Generation of bicyclo[4.1.0] heptatrienes. Carbene–carbene rearrangements in solution [*Strained ring compounds; Rearrangement; Base-induced elimination reactions*]

**E. J. Corey, R. H. Wollenberg** and **D. R. Williams** 2243 Total synthesis of (±)-brefeldin A – IV

**J. Meinwald, S. Knapp, T. Tatsuoka, J. Finer** and **J. Clardy** 2247 Synthesis and crystal structure of 7,7,14,14-tetramethyldinaphtho[1,8-bc: 1',8'-fg] [1,5] distannocin and its photochemical conversion to perylene [peri-*Bridged naphthalenes*; 1,8-*Dilithionaphthalene; Conformational mobility*]

**C. D. Duncan** and **C. Trindle** 2251 Rates of spin-forbidden organic reactions – II. Implications for the methylene splitting question [*Carbenes; Singlet–triplet splitting; Mechanism of diazo decomposition*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (26) 2221–2300 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **J. C. Jochims, S. Herzberger, B. Gambke** und **F. A. L. Anet** | 2255 | Ketenimine: Geometrie und Abhängigkeit der Razemisierungsbarriere von den Substituenten [***Nitrogen inversion; NMR-variable temperature; Barriers to racemization***] |
| **G. Kresze, M. Morper** und **A. Bijev** | 2259 | Synthese von Prodigiosin-Analogen [***Antibiotics; Diels–Alder reaction***] |
| **W. Hartmann, H.-G. Heine** und **D. Wendisch** | 2263 | Stereospezifische Synthese von 1,2-Halohydrinestern in der Cyclobutanreihe [**2,4-*Dioxa-bicyclo*[3.2.0]*heptane derivatives; Nucleophilic substitution***] |
| **J. Tsuji, K. Masaoka** and **T. Takahashi** | 2267 | Simple synthesis of queen substance from the butadiene telomer [***Oxidation of terminal olefin to methyl ketone with*** $PdCl_2$ ; ***Formation of α,β-unsaturated ester via removal of phenylselenyl group; Reaction of diphenyldiselenide with monosodium malonate***] |
| **P. Brun** | 2269 | Synthèse de l'α-biotol et de l'α-épibiotol |
| **B. Brossard, R. Janin, L. Krumenacker** et **J. Varagnat** | 2273 | Oxydation sélective dans l'éthylèneglycol de l'anthracène en anthraquinone par $O_2$ , catalysée par $CuBr_2$ |
| **V. Gani** | 2277 | Inhibition de l'hydrolyse alcaline de l'acétate de p-nitrophényle par des micelles hydroxylées dérivées d'un sel de pyridinium |
| **M. Bouquet** et **C. Wakselman** | 2281 | Distillation extractive. Mise en évidence par RMN du C13 d'une interaction entre la ***N***-méthyl pyrrolidone et les carbures insaturés |
| **L. Duhamel** et **J.-C. Plaquevent** | 2285 | Déracémisation par protonation énantiosélective [***Enamines; Aldéhydes, cétone, α-chloroaldéhyde, α-chloroacides chiraux; RMN composition énantiomérique***] |
| **M. Bortolussi, R. Bloch** et **J. M. Conia** | 2289 | La cyclisation basique de ***N***-allylamides dérivés d'acides α-ethyleniques: un acces rapide aux ε-lactames |
| **M. Franck-Neumann** et **D. Martina** | 2293 | Cycloadditions de la tropone avec le cyclopentadiène: synthèse d'un intermédiaire potentiel par utilisation de complexe metallique |
| **C. Bui Cong, A. Munoz, M. Koenig** et **R. Wolf** | 2297 | Sur la mise en évidence par assistance fonctionnelle du composé intermédiaire à liaison P–H, de réactions de substitution nucléophile sur un atome de phosphore tricoordiné |

July 1977 Number 27

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

2301 Contributors to this issue

2302 Erratum

**F. Suzuki, R. D. Gleim, S. Trenbeath** and **C. J. Sih** — 2303 Synthesis of anthracyclinones via base-catalyzed cyclizations of dihydroanthraquinone derivatives

**H. Hart** and **R. Willer** — 2307 Oxidative coupling of enones and dienones with bromine; a route to highly conjugated compounds [*Polyenes; Carbon–carbon coupling*]

**S. M. Waraszkiewicz, K. L. Erickson, J. Finer** and **J. Clardy** — 2311 Nidifocene: a reassignment of structure [*Marine natural products; Halogenated chamigrene; X-ray diffraction*]

**S. S. Yang, C. P. Dorn** and **H. Jones** — 2315 Synthesis of 25-fluorovitamin $D_3$

**H. Lotter, G. Klein, W. Rüdiger** und **H. Scheer** — 2317 Röntgenstrukturanalyse von (Äthylsulfonyl)-methylsuccinimid [*Biliproteide; Succinimide*]

**U.-I. Záhorszky** — 2321 Über quantitative Beziehungen zwischen Fragmenten und ihren relativen Intensitäten im Massenspektrometer – IV. Der Ionenmasseneffekt bei 2,2-Dialkyl-1,3-dioxolanen

**G. Märkl** und **J. B. Rampal** — 2325 1-Stannacyclohexadien-2,5-on-4: 4-Methylen-1-stannacyclohexadiene-2,5 [*Wittig-reactions*]

**M. Matsumoto, S. Dobashi** and **K. Kondo** — 2329 The 1,4-cycloaddition of singlet oxygen to stilbenes and β-methylstyrenes [*Sensitized photooxygenation*]

**U. Nagai** and **Y. Kani** — 2333 A new sensitive method for determining absolute configuration of α-substituted cyclic imines by CD spectra of chromophoric derivatives [N-2,4-*Dinitrophenyl(=DNP) group; Chirality of twisted nitrobenzenes;* 0-*Nitrodialkylanilines*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (27) 2301–2380 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

# Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **S. Ruchirawat, S. Sunkul, Y. Thebtaranonth** and **N. Thirasasna** | 2335 | Oxidation of pseudobases derived from heterocyclic iminium salts by molecular oxygen |
| **S. Yanagida, Y. Noji** and **M. Okahara** | 2337 | Reactions of hexafluoropropene oligomers with carboxylate anions [***Fluorinating agents; Acid fluorides; Phase transfer catalysis;*** **18-*Crown*-6**] |
| **J. Reisse** and **J. E. Anderson** | 2341 | Intrinsic asymmetry. Its effect on the chemical shift of groups which are not diastereotopic: a correction |
| **H. Bock** and **W. Kaim** | 2343 | Electron-rich alkyl olefins and their radical cations |
| **K. H. Holm** and **L. Skattebøl** | 2347 | The vinylcyclopropylidene–cyclopentadiene rearrangement [***Carbene rearrangement;*** $^{13}$***C-Labelling***] |
| **D. Neibecker** and **B. Castro** | 2351 | Cationic $\eta^3$ allylic complexes – III. The reaction of ***S***-allyl ***iso*** tetramethyl thioüronium salts with nickel tetracarbonyl |
| **M. Ballester, J. Castañer, J. Riera, I. Tabernero** and **C. Cornet** | 2353 | Synthesis of the first perchloroarylacetylenes |
| **M. Ballester, J. Riera, A. Rodríguez-Siurana** and **C. Rovira** | 2355 | Inert free radicals as spin labels – I. Reactions with glycine and L-alanine |
| **M. Periasamy** and **M. Vivekananda Bhatt** | 2357 | A new 1,2-shift in the oxidation of aromatic rings |
| **E. V. Dehmlow, M. Slopianka** and **J. Heider** | 2361 | Phase transfer catalysis in strongly alkaline media: notes on the extractability of hydroxyl ions and on the stability of catalysts |
| **A. E. Greene, J. P. Deprès, H. Nagano** and **P. Crabbé** | 2365 | Ring expansion reactions of 11-nor $PGE_2$. Synthesis of new lactone, lactam and cyclopentanone prostanoids [***Baeyer–Villiger reaction; Beckmann rearrangement; Diazomethane ring enlargement***] |
| **C. T. Clarke** and **J. H. Jones** | 2367 | The reaction of benzyloxycarbonylglutamic anhydride with diazomethane |
| **M. Paglialunga Paradisi, G. Pagani Zecchini** and **A. Romeo** | 2369 | Selective reduction of steroidal diketones with poly(***N***-alkyliminoalanes) |
| **M. Attinà** and **P. Giacomello** | 2373 | Predominant ***ortho*** orientation in the gas-phase isopropylation of chlorobenzene |
| **C. W. Jefford** and **C. G. Rimbault** | 2375 | Evidence for an intermediate in the reaction of singlet oxygen with a silylenol ether [***Perepoxide; Hydroperoxide; Photo-oxygenation;*** **1,5 *Migration of silyl group***] |
| **Y. Yamada, M. Kimura, H. Nagaoka** and **K. Ohnishi** | 2379 | Silver ion-promoted rearrangement of Diels–Alder adducts from 2-chloroacrylonitrile and 5-methoxy-4,7-dihydroindan [***Tricyclo*** **[5.3.1.0$^{1,5}$]** ***undecane skeleton; Tricyclo*** **[6.2.1.0$^{1,5}$]** ***undecane skeleton***] |

July 1977 Number 28

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London · R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

2381 Contributors to this issue

**P. W. Raynolds, M. J. Manning and J. S. Swenton** 2383 A regiospecific synthesis of anthracyclinones [*Daunomycinone; Adriamycinone; Quinone bicketals; Anodic oxidation*]

**R. G. Harvey and K. B. Sukumaran** 2387 Synthesis of the A-ring diols and diolepoxides of benz[a]anthracene [*Hydrocarbons; Polycyclic aromatic; Carcinogenic; DDQ dehydrogenation*]

**J. N. Marx and E. J. Bombach** 2391 Migration of electronegative substituents – II. An extremely facile decarbethoxylation of 4,4-dicarbethoxycyclohexadienone [*Diels–Alder; Dienone–phenol; Acid-catalyzed fragmentation*]

**C. M. Beechan, C. Djerassi, J. S. Finer and J. Clardy** 2395 Terpenoids – LXXIII. Sinularene, a sesquiterpene hydrocarbon based on a novel skeleton from the soft coral, *Sinularia mayi* [$^{13}$C-*NMR; Z-Ray; ORD; Octant rule; Non-farnesolic skeleton*]

**A. A. Jakubowski, F. S. Guziec, Jr. and M. Tishler** 2399 A total synthesis of *dl*-cerulenin and *dl*-tetrahydrocerulenin [Cephalosporium caerulens; *α,β-Unsaturated lactone epoxidation*]

**J. P. Springer, G. Büchi, B. Kobbe, A. L. Demain and J. Clardy** 2403 The structure of ditryptophenaline – a new metabolite of *Aspergillus flavus* [*X-Ray; Dimer*; 2,5-*Dioxopiperazine; Fungal metabolite*]

**Y. Yamada, A. Shibata, K. Iguchi and H. Sanjoh** 2407 Transannular cyclization of cycloocta-1,5-diene induced by thallium(III) trifluoroacetate [*Exo*-cis-*bicyclo*[3.3.0]*octenol derivatives*]

**M. Hamada, E. Kawano, S. Kawamura and M. Shiro** 2409 γ-Radiolysis of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane [*X-Ray diffraction method; Steric configurations of polychlorocyclohexanes*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (28) 2381–2460 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


**Y. Ueno, T. Inoue** and **M. Okawara** 2413 Oxidation using distannoxane – II. Selective and mild oxidation of sulphides [***Hydrophobic sulphide; Ketosulphoxide; Sulphinamide***]

**H. Seto, Y. Miyazaki, K. Fujita** and **N. Ōtake** 2417 Studies on the ionophorous antibiotics – X. The assignment of $^{13}$C-NMR spectrum of salinomycin [***Polyether antibiotic***; $^{13}$C–$^{13}$C ***coupling***]

**O. Kikuchi** 2421 Theoretical assignment of the electronic ground state of the formyloxyl radical [***Acyloxyl radicals***; ab initio ***calculation***]

**T. Nakai, T. Mimura** and **A. Ari-Izumi** 2425 A new method for the bishomologation of carbonyl compounds to $\alpha,\beta$-unsaturated aldehydes via the [3,3] sigmatropic rearrangement of allylic thionocarbamates [***Aldol condensation***; 1,3-***carbonyl transposition***; ***Stereoselectivity***]

**S. Ito** and **Y. Hirata** 2429 Isolation and structure of a mycosporine from the zoanthid ***Palythoa tuberculosa*** [310 nm; ***Coelenterata***]

**O. Hara, K. Yamamoto** and **I. Murata** 2431 The chemistry of phenalenium systems – XXIV. The dibenzo[***de,jk***] pentacenyl dication and the dianion [[$^{1}$H-***NMR***; 7H,9H-***dibenzo*** de,jk] ***pentacene***; 7,9-***dihydroxydibenzo***]

**O. Hara, K. Tanaka, K. Yamamoto, T. Nakazawa** and **I. Murata** 2435 The chemistry of phenalenium systems – XXV. The triangulenyl dianion [$^{1}$H-***NMR***; 4,8-***Dihydroxytriangulenyl dication***]

**T. Ishida, Y. Asakawa, M. Okano** and **T. Aratani** 2437 Biotransformation of terpenoids in mammal – I. Biotransformation of 3-carene and related compounds in rabbits [***Hydroxylation***; ***1-Methyl-cyclohexenn***; ***Pinenes***]

**T. Mitsuhashi, S. Otsuka** and **M. Ōki** 2441 A convenient method for introducing a tertiary carbon carrying an electronegative group into the 9-position of anthracene [***Homolytic substitution***]

**T. Ogino, K. Yamada** and **K. Isogai** 2445 A photochemical approach to the 11-deoxyprostaglandin intermediate

**M. Suda** and **K. Hafner** 2449 Synthesis of 4,6-di-***tert***.-butyl-pentalene derivatives and their reversible dimerization [[6 + 2]-***Cycloaddition***; ***Dissociation of pentalene dimers***]

2453 Chemical reactivity of pentalene derivatives [***Addition reactions of pentalenes with electrophiles***; ***Nucleophiles***; ***Dienophiles and dienes***]

**G. Jones** and **W. H. McKinley** 2457 The synthesis of some furo[3,2-c]carbazolyl phosphanates by phosphorus deoxygenation of $\alpha,\alpha$,-di(2-furyl)-***o***-nitro toluenes

**A. S. Jones, P. Serafinowski** and **R. T. Walker** 2459 Synthesis of 5-ethynylcytosine and 5-ethynylcytidine

July 1977 Number 29

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

2461 Contributors to this issue

**A. Hassner, D. J. Anderson** and **R. H. Reuss** — 2463 Cycloadditions of organic azides to cyclopentadienones

**M. K. Logani, W. A. Austin** and **R. E. Davies** — 2467 Photooxygenation of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene [*Polynuclear aromatics; Photorearrangement of* 1,4-*epidioxide; UV; IR; NMR; MS*]

**G. A. Epling** and **U. C. Yoon** — 2471 Photolysis of cinchona alkaloids. Photochemical degradation to 5-vinyl-quinuclidine-2-carboxaldehyde, a precursor to synthetic antimalarials [*Photofragmentation; Quinine; Photoxicity*]

**A. Myles, C. Fenselau** and **O. M. Friedman** — 2475 Synthesis of aldophosphamide, a key cyclophosphamide metabolite

**J. J. Plattner** and **A. H. Gager** — 2479 Synthesis of optically active 14-hydroxyprostaglandins [*Positional shift of the prostaglandin* C-15 *hydroxyl*]

**G. R. Lenz** — 2483 Steroid photochemistry. A photo-Diels–Alder reaction in enone cycloadditions

**C. Fisher** and **H. S. Mosher** — 2487 Asymmetric homogeneous hydrogenation with phosphine–rhodium complexes chiral both at phosphorus and carbon

**G. S. Lewis** and **A. F. Kluge** — 2491 Benzofurazan oxide chemistry: a novel reaction for the synthesis of quinoxaline monoxides

**D. A. Evans, K. M. Hurst, L. K. Truesdale** and **J. M. Takacs** — 2495 The carbonyl insertion reactions of mixed tervalent phosphorus–organosilicon reagents

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (29) 2461–2548 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents *[continued from front cover]*


**R. R. Hautala** and **T. Mayer** 2499 An unusual effect of the nitro substituent in the type II photoelimination reactions of aryl ketones [***Upper excited state reaction; p-Cyanophenyl ketone photochemistry***]

**I. Tabushi, K. Fujita** and **L. C. Yuan** 2503 Specific host–guest energy transfer by use of β-cyclodextrin rigidly capped with a benzophenone moiety [***Molecular recognition; Inclusion; Effective sensitizer***]

**A. Murai, H. Murase, H. Matsue** and **T. Masamune** 2507 The synthesis of (±)-laurencin [***Bromohydrooxocin with a hexenynyl group; Carbon chain extension of aldehyde to β-hydroxyaldehyde***]

**B. Kitschke** and **H. J. Lindner** 2511 The crystal and molecular structures of two substituted pentalenes [***X-ray structure analysis; Pentalene***]

**J. Stegemann** and **H. J. Lindner** 2515 The crystal and molecular structure of dimethyl-3,8-heptalenedicarboxylate [***X-ray structure analysis; Heptalene***]

**G. Rousseau, P. Le Perchec** and **J. M. Conia** 2517 Stereochemical course in the addition of singlet oxygen to vinylcyclopropane derivatives [***Enolether photooxygenation; Cyclopropyl H-abstraction; α-Cyclopropylideneacetaldehydes***]

**F. Huet, A. Lechevallier** and **J. M. Conia** 2521 α-Cyclopropylidene-ketals, -ketones and -aldehydes [***Carbonyl compounds; Preparation; IR; UV; NMR; Deketalisation***]

**R. Glaser** and **J. Blumenfeld** 2525 Structural requirements in chiral diphosphine–rhodium complexes – VI. Inhibition of the asymmetric hydrogenation of Z-methyl-α-acetamidocinnamate catalyzed by DIOP–rhodium catalyst in the presence of Z-adamantyl or bornyl-α-acetamidocinnamate [***Asymmetric synthesis; Dehydroamino acids; Amino acids; Z,E-Isomerization of olefins; Homogeneous catalysis; Enzyme analogues***]

**R. Glaser** and **S. Geresh** 2527 Structural requirements in chiral diphosphine–rhodium complexes – VII. Use of Z-methyl-α-acylaminocinnamates as structural probes for DIOP–rhodium(I) complexes [***Asymmetric catalysis; Homogeneous hydrogenation; Enzyme analogues; Dehydroamino acid derivatives; Asymmetric hydrogenation; Lock and key interactions***]

**P. Patnaik** and **S. Sarkar** 2531 Hydrogenation of aromatics with salicylaldehyde complexes as catalysts

**R. F. Heldeweg, H. Hogeveen** and **L. Zwart** 2535 Unusual chemical reactivity of a 1,3 H-shifted isomer of hexamethylbenzvalene [***di-cis-Fused cyclopropane***; 1,3 ***Carbon shift; Deuterium labelling***]

**H. J. Günther, V. Jäger** and **P. S. Skell** 2539 Reaction of iodine with non-conjugated dienes; iodocyclization promoted by a remarkable gem-dialkyl effect [***Halogen addition vs cyclization***; 1,1,3-***Trisubstituted cyclohexanes (cyclohexenes); Deiodination; Tributyltin hydride***]

**V. Jäger** and **H. J. Günther** 2543 Synthesis of γ-methylene butyrolactones (4-penten-4-olides) [***Ortho ester Claisen rearrangements***; 4-***Pentenoic acids; Iodolactonization; Dehydroiododination; DBN; DBU***]

**A. J. de Koning, J. Boersma** and **G. J. M. van der Kerk** 2547 Reaction of zinc hydride with pyridine; formation of a complex of 1,4-dihydro-1-pyridylzinc hydride, zinc hydride and pyridine

July 1977 Number 30

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

2549 Contributors to this issue

**W. T. Ashton, D. W. Graham, R. D. Brown** and **E. F. Rogers** — 2551 Deaza isoteres of riboflavine and lumichrome [*Pyrido*(3,4-*b*) *quinoxalines; Pyrido* (2,3-*b*) *quinoxalines; Purido*(4.3-*b*) *quinolines as translations of our riboflavine-related names*]

**J. W. Pavlik** and **C. A. Seymour** — 2555 Photochemistry of 2H-azepin-2-ones [*Photoisomerization; Electrocyclic closure; Photodecarbamylation*]

**S. R. Wilson, D. T. Mao, K. M. Jernberg** and **S. T. Ezmirly** — 2559 [1,-3]-sigmatropic shifts of alkoxides [*Trisubstituted olefin; Potassium alkoxide; Diels–Alder*]

**W. Bartmann, G. Beck, R. Kunstmann, U. Lerch** und **H. Teufel** — 2563 Darstellung von 15-Hydroxy-9-oxo-prosta-2-(E)-13-(E)-diensäure und von 16-Hydroxy-9-oxo-20-homo-prosta-2-(E)-14-(E)-diensäure

**K. Schank** und **F. Werner** — 2567 Synthese eines α-Ketosulfons. Strukturbeweis über Spektroskopie und Folgereaktionen

**G. Märkl** und **J. B. Rampal** — 2569 Umlagerung und Dimerisierung von 1-R-1-Arsa-4-methylen-cyclohexadienen-2,5 zu Arsabenzolen [*4-Methylen-1-stanna-cyclohexadienes; Exchange-reactions with* $AsCl_3$; *Semibenzene-benzene-rearrangement*]

**K. Frensch** und **F. Vögtle** — 2573 Neuartige Kronenether-Lactone und-Thiolactone und ihre Alkali- und Erdalkaliion-Komplexe

**E. Brown, R. Joyeau** et **M. Paterne** — 2575 Synthèses et propriétés acylantes de nouveaux monomères acryliques appartenant à la série des *S*-thioesters de la mercaptothiazoline

**A. Mas, J.-M. Fabre, E. Torreilles, L. Giral** et **G. Brun** — 2579 Synthèses et propriétés de nouveaux dérivés du tetrathiofulvalène

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (30) 2549–2636 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents *[continued from front cover]*


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **G. Cauquis, B. Chabaud** et **Y. Gohee** | 2583 | Oxydation électrochimique de la *N*-aminotétrahydro-1,2,3,4 quinoléine et réactions d'addition du cation diazénium correspondant |
| **M. Andriantsiferana, R. Besselièvre, C. Riche** et **H.-P. Husson** | 2587 | Structure de l'ervitsine alcaloïde α-acylindolique d'un type nouveau |
| **B. Moreau, S. Lavielle** et **A. Marquet** | 2591 | Utilisation du groupe allyle comme groupe protecteur d'amines. Application à la synthèse de la biotine |
| **T. Itoh, H. Ogura** and **K. A. Watanabe** | 2595 | Photochemical synthesis of the fused tricyclic compounds from *bis*-6,6'-(1,3-dialkyluracilyl) sulfides [***Dipyrimidylsulfides and its fused pyrimidines; NMR-chemical shifts***; MS – [$M^+$]; MA–C,H,N,S; ***Stereochemistry; New heterocyclic systems***] |
| **T. Aratani, Y. Yoneyoshi** and **T. Nagase** | 2599 | Asymmetric synthesis of chrysanthemic acid. An application of copper carbenoid reaction |
| **M. Nukina** and **S. Marumo** | 2603 | Lunatoic acid A and B, aversion factor and its related metabolite of ***Cochliobolus lunata*** [***Antibiotic among different strains of a fungal species; Amphipyrone metabolites; CD spectra***] |
| **R. Balasubramanian, K. Rajagopalan, K. G. Srinivasan** and **S. Swaminathan** | 2607 | An unusual transannular reaction in an eight-atom ring during hydration of an acetylenic compound |
| **D. Rehorek** | 2611 | Spin trapping in photolysis of di-phenylacetato(2,9-dimethyl-1,10-phenanthroline)copper(II) [***Copper complex; Photolysis; ESR; Spin tapping; Nitrosodurene***] |
| **S. H. Imam** and **B. A. Marples** | 2613 | Photochemistry of 17-nitrosteroids [***Photoreduction; Hydroxamic acids; Hydrogen abstraction***] |
| **F. J. Ritter, I. E. M. Brüggemann-Rotgans, P. E. J. Verwiel, C. J. Persoons** and **E. Talman** | 2617 | Trail pheromone of the Pharaoh's ant, ***Monomorium pharaonis***: isolation and identification of faranal,a terpenoid related to juvenile hormone II [***NMR; Stereochemistry; Insect chemistry***] |
| **S. N. Suryawanshi** and **U. R. Nayak** | 2619 | Novel lead tetraacetate oxidation of longicyclene: formation and reactions of the elusive true longicamphor |
| **T. J. Blake, J. R. Kalman** and **D. H. Williams** | 2621 | Two symmetrical conformations of the triostin antibiotics in solution |
| **J. Bergman, B. Egestad** and **J.-O. Lindström** | 2625 | The structure of some indolic constituents in ***Couroupita guaianensis*** Aubl. |
| **I. Tömösközi, G. Galambos, V. Simonidesz** and **G. Kovács** | 2627 | A simple synthesis of $PGI_2$ |
| **R. J. F. M. van Arendonk** and **W. H. Laarhoven** | 2629 | The formation of a cyclopropapyrone in the photocyclization of 1-(9-phenanthryl)-4-phenylbut-1-en-3-yne |
| **S. I. Pennanen** | 2631 | A convenient synthesis of the 3-methyl-2(5H)-furanoid structural unit under mild conditions [***Sesquiterpenes; Stereospecific oxetene rearrangement; Ynamine***] |
| **R. Chidgey** and **H. M. R. Hoffmann** | 2633 | Monoterpenoids via concurrent 4+3 → 7 and 3+2 → 5 cyclizations |

July 1977 Number 31

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

2637 Contributors to this issue

**B. L. Jensen, S. E. Burke, S. E. Thomas** and **W. H. Klausmeier** 2639 Novel acid-catalyzed rearrangement of 2,2-dihaloethanols. A 1,2-halogen shift affording α-haloketones

**T. Wooldridge** and **T. D. Roberts** 2643 Additional evidence for the existence of a benzothiirene

**S. H. Korzeniowski, R. J. Petcavich, M. M. Coleman** and **G. W. Gokel** 2647 Crown-cation complex effects – VII. Spectral studies of aryldiazonium ions in nonpolar solutions [*Aryldiazonium chloride; Fourier transform infrared spectra*; $^{13}$C-*NMR spectra; Polyether complexation*]

**T. G. Back, O. E. Edwards** and **G. A. MacAlpine** 2651 Enamide oxidations: preparation and properties of 4-(1-hydroxyethyl)-4-methoxyperhydro-1,3-oxazin-2-one and 5,5-dimethoxy-4-methylperhydro-1,3-oxazepin-2-one [*Cyclic carbamates; Epoxidation; Thallium* (III) *oxidation; Mechanism of fragmentations*]

**M. P. Doyle, B. Siegfried** and **W. F. Fobare** 2655 Nitrosative oxidation of arylhydrazines by alkyl nitrites and copper(II) halides [*Aryl halides; Oxidative substitution*]

**M. E. Jung** and **P. L. Ornstein** 2659 A new method for the efficient conversion of alcohols into iodides via treatment with trimethylsilyl iodide [*Electrophilic silicon compounds; Optically active alkyl iodides; Arbusov-type* $S_N2$ *reaction*]

**Y. Fujise, M. Sakaino** and **S. Itô** 2663 Cycloaddition reaction of 5-phenylazotropones with cyclopropene [*Stereoselectivity; Regioselectivity;* N=N–C=C *heterodiene*]

**T. Shono, J. Hayashi, H. Omoto** and **Y. Matsumura** 2667 The migratory aptitude in the anodic oxidation of β-hydroxycarboxylic acids, and a new synthesis of dl-muscone [*Decarboxylation; Rearrangement*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (31) 2637–2732 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **H. Sakurai, K. Miyoshi** and **Y. Nakadaira** | 2671 | Dehydrogenative silylation of ketones with hydrosilanes. A clean and convenient method of preparing silyl eniol ethers [***Dicobalt octacarbonyl; Organo silicon compound; Ketone; Silylation; Hydrosilane***] |
| **Y. Yamada, K. Hosaka, T. Sawahata, Y. Watanabe** and **K. Iguchi** | 2675 | Reaction of estrone with thallium(III)perchlorate. Remote oxidation at C–11 position [***11-Ketoestrone***] |
| **K. Hirai, Y. Iwano** and **Y. Kishida** | 2677 | A new synthetic method using thiazoline derivative – VI. $C_2$-unit elongation reactions: alkoxycarbonylmethylation ($-CH_2CO_2R$) and alkoxycarbonyliodomethylation ($-CHICO_2R$) reactions [***C2-unit elongation; Alkoxycarbonylmethylation; Alkoxycarbonyliodomethylation***] |
| **T. Shiba, T. Ukita, K. Mizuno, T. Teshima** and **T. Wakamiya** | 2681 | Total synthesis of L-capreomycidine [***Cyclic guanidino amino acid from antibiotics; Enzymatic resolution; Aziridine derivative***] |
| **S. Inoue, H. Kakoi, M. Murata, T. Goto** and **O. Shimomura** | 2685 | Complete structure of ***Renilla*** luciferin and luciferyl sulfate [***Bioluminescence; Luciferin; Coelenterates; Enol sulfates***] |
| **Y. Jean** | 2689 | Rôle des facteurs électroniques dans l'addition des dihalocarbènes sur le norbornadiène |
| **M. T. Reetz** und **W. Stephan** | 2693 | ***Ab Initio*** Rechnungen zur Hydriddonator-Eigenschaft von Lithiumalkylen |
| **H. B. Stegmann, W. Uber** und **K. Scheffler** | 2697 | Umsetzung von Brenzcatechinen und Aminophenolen mit Triphenylzinnhydroxid zu paramagnetischen Organozinn-Komplexen [***Organozinn-Verbindungen; ESR-Untersuchungen; Ionenpaare***] |
| **G. Märkl, J. B. Rampal** und **V. Schöberl** | 2701 | Wittig-Reaktionen mit Arsabenzaldehyd zu 4-Vinyl-arsabenzolen [***Arsacinnamicacid; Arsabenzalacetone; Arsabenzalacetophenone; Arsastilbene***] |
| **H. Quast** und **E. Spiegel** | 2705 | Spiro-1,4-dihydropyridine aus heterocyclischen Iminen und Acetylendicarbonsäuredimethylester [[2 + 2]-***Cycloaddition***; [2 + 4]-***Cycloaddition; Spirokonjugation***] |
| **H. Quast** and **J. Stawitz** | 2709 | Stereochemie der Cope-Umlagerung von 1,2-Bisalkylidenamino-cyclopropanen [***Bisimine; Thermolyse; Diaza-Cope Umlagerung***] |
| **G. Magnusson** | 2713 | Pheromone synthesis. Preparation of ***erythro***-3,7-dimethylpentadecan-2-ol, the alcohol from pine sawfly sex attractant (Hymenoptera: diprionidae) [***Bayer–Villiger reaction; Alkyllithium lactone ring opening; Modified Wittig reaction; Crystalline*** LiBr/HMPT ***complex***; $^1$H- ***and*** $^{13}$C-***NMR***] |
| **K.-T. H. Wei, I. C. Paul, G. Le Coustumer, R. Pinel** and **Y. Mollier** | 2717 | Quinone methide – crystal structure and NMR study of 2,6-dimethyl-5′-p-methoxyphenyl-1′,2′-dithiol-3′,4-ylidene-2,5-cyclohexadienone |
| **L. Stella, B. Raynier** and **J. M. Surzur** | 2721 | Synthesis of 2-methyl-6,7-benzomorphane via radical cyclisation |
| **J. Klíma, A. Kurfürst, J. Kuthan** and **J. Volke** | 2725 | Electrolytically generated radical cations of 1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives in solution [***Anodic oxidation at*** Pt; ***EPR spectra; Cyclic voltammetry; Controlled-potential electrolysis; Increased stability in aprotic media***] |
| **H. Aronovitch** and **A. Pross** | 2729 | Reactivity–selectivity relationships – VIII. An unusual solvent effect on selectivity in the solvolysis of benzyl derivatives. |

August 1977 Number 32

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

2733 Contributors to this issue

**S. W. Pelletier** and **J. Bhattacharyya** 2735 The nature of "Delsemine" from ***Delphinium semibarbatum*** and ***D.tricorne*** Michaux (dwarf larkspur) [Delphinium ***alkaloids; Diterpenoid alkaloids; Lycoctonine derivatives; Methyllycaconitine***; $^{13}C$ ***NMR analysis***]

**E. P. Kyba** and **A. M. John** 2737 Primary alkyl amines. Generation by reduction of α-alkoxyazides [***Reductive amination equivalent; Enol ethers; Ketals to amines***]

**S. S. Kim** 2741 Addition of phenyl radical to *t*-butyl isocyanide: an example of a cyanide transfer reaction [***Imidoyl radical; Isomerization to nitrile***]

**D. Taub** and **A. A. Patchett** 2745 Syntheses of α-ethynyl-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and α-vinyl-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine [***β,γ-Unsaturated-α-amino acids; DOPA decarboxylase inhibitors***]

**J. Bhattacharyya** and **D. H. Miles** 2749 Structure of juncunol, a novel 9, 10-dihydrophenanthrene from ***Juncus roemerianus*** [***Marsh grass; Juncunol;*** $^{1}H$ ***NMR***]

**T. Wakamatsu, K. Akasaka** and **Y. Ban** 2751 The synthesis of oxoalkanolides of the medium ring size [***1,2-Enediolates; Carbonate***]

2755 The synthesis of (±)-diplodialide C and (±)-decan-9-olide, the naturally occurring 10-membered olides [***Open-chain pentaketides; 1,2-Enediolates; α-Hydroxy ketones***]

**A. Sugie, H. Shimomura, J. Katsube** and **H. Yamamoto** 2759 Synthesis of benzo-type prostaglandin analogs [***Alkylation of indene; Indene derivatives; Lactone intermediates; Indanone derivatives; Biological activity***]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (32) 2733–2828 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **M. Kodama, K. Shimada** and **S. Itô** | 2763 | Syntheses of macrocyclic terpenoids by intramolecular cyclization — III. Model reactions for the synthesis of cembrene and thunbergol derivatives [***Sulfoxide***; [2,3] ***sigmatropic rearrangement***] |
| **T. Hamasaki, T. Nakagomi, Y. Hatsuda, K. Fukuyama** and **Y. Katsube** | 2765 | 5,6-dimethoxysterigmatocystin, a new metabolite from ***Aspergillus multicolor*** [***Fungal metabolite Structure elucidation;*** $^1$ ***H-NMR; X-ray analysis***] |
| **M. Ito, R. Masahara** and **K. Tsukida** | 2767 | Synthesis of (2S)-β,β-caroten-2-ol [***An optically active 2-hydroxylated carotenoid; A regiospecific and stereospecific formentative reduction; Yeast; Biocatalyst; Absolute configuration; Horner reaction; Wittig reaction***] |
| **S. Sekita, K. Yoshihira, S. Natori** and **H. Kuwano** | 2771 | Chaetoglobosins G and J, cytotoxic indol-3-YL [13]- cytochalasans from ***Chaetomium globosum*** [***Cytotoxicity***; Chaetomium globosum] |
| **T. Ando** and **S.-i. Tsukamoto** | 2775 | Selectivity in solvolysis of 1- and 2-adamantyl arenesulfonates and bromides in ethanol-2,2,2-trifluoroethanol |
| **B. Giese** und **J. Meixner** | 2779 | Die Regioselektivität der Addition von Alkyl-Radikalen an Methylmaleinsäureanhydrid [***Radical additions to alkenes; Organomercury salts as radical sources***] |
| | 2783 | Die Stereoselektivität der Addition von Kohlenwasserstoffen an Methylmaleinsäureanhydrid [***Radical additions to alkenes; Organomercury salts as radical sources***] |
| **H. Paulsen, W. Stenzel** und **C. Kólař** | 2785 | Synthese von Oligosaccharid-Einheiten von Blutgruppensubstanzen mit terminalen α-verknüpften D-Galactosamin-Gruppierungen [***α-Glycosidsynthese; Aminoglycoside***] |
| **K. Heyns** und **J. Feldmann** | 2789 | Darstellung von Aminozuckern durch Hydroxyaminierungsreaktionen an ungesättigten Kohlenhydraten |
| **H. Sliwa** et **L. Delaunay** | 2793 | Influence des interactions entre doublets libres sur la tautomérie d'alcoxy-2 acyl-3 pipéridéines |
| **J. Bensoam** et **F. Mathey** | 2797 | Etude préliminaire de la difluorodiazine $N_2F_2$ comme agent de fluoration en synthèse organique; conversion de quelques cétones cycliques en α fluorocétones |
| **C. Agami** | 2801 | Mise en évidence d'un contrôle orbitalaire dans la C-alkylation des cétones |
| **N. Whittaker** | 2805 | A synthesis of prostacyclin sodium salt [***Prostaglandins; Iodo-cyclisation; NMR; Stereochemistry; Platelet aggregation***] |
| **L. Main** and **K. B. Old** | 2809 | The kinetics and mechanism of the cyclisation of 2'-hydroxychalcone epoxide to 3-hydroxyflavanone in water [***Flavonoid biosynthesis***] |
| **B. Šket** and **M. Zupan** | 2811 | Stereochemistry of 2+2 photoaddition of norbornadiene to hexafluorobenzene |
| **M. Adinolfi, L. De Napoli, B. Di Blasio, A. Iengo, C. Pedone** and **C. Santacroce** | 2815 | The absolute configuration of the axane sesquiterpenes from the sponge ***Axinella cannabina*** |
| **R. Mengel, W. Pfleiderer** and **W.-R. Knappe** | 2817 | Norrish type II analogous photodegradation of neopterin and biopterin to 5,8-dihydropterin-6-aldehyde |
| **B. Nelander** and **L. Nord** | 2821 | The reaction between ethylene and ozone. A matrix study |
| **J. Oleksyszyn** and **R. Tyka** | 2823 | An improved synthesis of 1-aminophosphonic acids |
| **G. Neef** und **U. Eder** | 2825 | Methyl dimethoxy acetate as a carbonyl anion equivalent |

August 1977 Number 33

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

2829 Contributors to this issue

**B. B. Snider, L. A. Brown, R. S. Eichen Conn** and **T. A. Killinger** 2831 The Lewis acid catalyzed reaction of 3-butyn-2-one with alkenes [*2+2 Cycloaddition; Ene reaction*]

**R. Bonjouklian** and **B. Ganem** 2835 Ansa macrolide synthesis – II. A convergent approach to maytansine [*Maytansine synthesis; Curtius rearrangement; Lactone alkylation*]

**R. E. Ireland** and **C. S. Wilcox** 2839 A stereoselective method for the generation of aldol-type systems [*Enolate Claisen rearrangement; Stereoselective aldol; β-Alkoxy-carbonyl derivatives*]

**R. O. Loutfy, R. W. Yip** and **S. K. Dogra** 2843 The triplet state of ketones in solution: quenching of triplet acetone by olefins [*Triplet exciplexes; Triplet charge transfer complexes; Electro-negativity of triplet ketones; Redox potentials of olefins*]

**A. Padwa, R. Loza** and **D. Getman** 2847 On the mechanism of the photochemical rearrangement of 3-phenyl substituted cyclopropenes to indenes [*Vinyl carbene; Indene photo-isomerization; Methanol trapping*]

**J. M. Schlatter, R. H. Mazur** and **O. Goodmonson** 2851 Hydrogenation in solid phase peptide synthesis – I. Removal of product from the resin [*Peptides; Heterogeneous catalysis*]

**D. A. Jones, Jr.** 2853 Hydrogenation of protected leucine enkephalin from a resin during solid phase synthesis [*Peptides; Heterogeneous catalysis*]

**G. W. Gribble, E. J. Holubowitch** and **M. C. Venuti** 2857 Generation and Diels–Alder reactions of $\alpha'$-bromo-1,2-naphthoquinodimethane. A new phenanthrene synthesis [*Polycyclic aromatic quinone; Iodide-induced debromination*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (33) 2829–2916 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


**H. Alper, K. D. Logbo** and **H. des Abbayes** — 2861 Cobalt carbonyl catalyzed dehalogenation and coupling reactions by phase transfer catalysis [***Cobalt tetracarbonyl anion; α-Halo ketones; 1,4-Diketones; Mono ketones***]

**R. C. Anderson** and **B. Fraser-Reid** — 2865 A synthesis of naturally occurring (–) isoavenaciolide [***Asymmetric synthesis; Carbohydrate chiral synthons; Assignment of absolute stereochemistry***]

**J. E. McMurry** and **S. F. Donovan** — 2869 A method for the synthesis of β-alkylidenebutyrolactones, 3-substituted butenolides, and 3-substituted furans [***Wittig reaction***; $NaEt_2AlH_2$ ***selective reduction; Perillene***]

**A. Couture, A. Lablache-Combier** et **T. Q. Minh** — 2873 Photodéshydrogénation de thiochromanones-4

**J. Laureillard** et **E. Casadevall** — 2875 Conformation et réactivité de dérivés [4.n.0] bicycliques à jonction trans – XXV. Etude cinétique des réactions d'élimination du tosyloxy-3a phényl-4a bicyclo[4.2.0] octane trans provoquées par le tertiobutylate de potassium complexé ou non par un éther couronne dans le tertiobutanol [***Kinetic isotope effects***; E2 ***syn in a cyclohexane system; Syn-anti dichotomy***]

**C. Sergheraert, P. Marcincal** et **E. Cuingnet** — 2879 Preparation du [2.1.2.1] paracyclophane

**P. Lechtken, G. Reissenweber** und **P. Grubmüller** — 2881 Die Bedeutung von Konformation und Substitution auf die Stabilität und Anregungsausbeute bei der Thermolyse von alkylsubstituierten 1,2-Dioxetanen [***Chemiluminescence; Cyclic and bicyclic peroxides; Thermal stability***]

**K. Friedrich** und **W. Amann** — 2885 Bis-Jodoniumcyclopentadienylide und Phenyljodoniumsalze von Jodoniumcyclopentadienyliden

**H. Teichmann, W. Thierfelder, E. Schäfer** und **A. Weigt** — 2889 Ungewöhnliche P-Funktionalisierung von β-Nitrostyrolen

**S. Yanagida, Y. Noji** and **M. Okahara** — 2893 Phase-transfer catalysis of poly(oxyethylene) dimethyl ethers(glymes) [***Hexafluoropropene dimer***]

**S. Tsuboyama, K. Tsuboyama, J. Uzawa, R. Koda, M. Nakamaru, K. Kobayashi** and **T. Sakurai** — 2895 Conformation of 1,4-dibenzoyl-2,5-dialkylpiperazine. Twist-boat ring conformation [***NMR; X-Ray analysis; Non-chair conformation***]

**S. Tanimoto, Y. Matsumura, T. Sugimoto** and **M. Okano** — 2899 A facile preparation of aromatic carboxylic acid esters by the reaction of 1,3-butadienylamine and 1,3-butadienyl ether with acetylene carboxylic acid esters [***Amino- and alkoxybutadienes; Cycloaddition***]

**S. Tanimoto** — 2903 Reaction of aryne with ***N,N***-diethyl-1,3-butadienylamine [***Aminobutadiene; Aryne; Cycloaddition***]

**S.-i. Hashimoto, N. Komeshima, S.-i. Yamada** and **K. Koga** — 2907 Asymmetric Michael reaction via chiral α,β-unsaturated aldimines [***Asymmetric synthesis***; C–C ***bond formation***]

**M. Kodama, C. Kabuto, M. Sunagawa** and **S. Itô** — 2909 Structure of inumakilactone D [***Norditerpene lactone***; Podocarpus macrophyllus; ***X-Ray analysis***]

**R. Kitamura, H. Fujii, K. Hashiba, M. Somei** and **C. Kaneko** — 2911 Ring-contraction reactions of methyl benz[d]-3,1-oxazepine 5-carboxylates [***Photochemistry of methyl quinoline 1-oxide 4-carboxylates; A novel indole synthesis; Reactions of 3,3-disubstituted 3H-indoles***]

**S. Seki, S. Nakabayashi, K. Nishihata, N. Ito** and **S. Fukatsu** — 2915 A convenient method for the esterification of cephalosporanic acids [***Cephalosporanic acid esters; The solvent effect of liquid sulphur dioxide; The isomerization of cephem double bond; An improved synthesis of*** $\Delta^3$ ***-cephem esters***]

August 1977 Number 34

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

2917 Contributors to this issue

2918 Errata

**H. J. Liu** and **E. N. C. Browne** 2919 2-Carbomethoxy-4,4-dimethyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-one as a dienophile. A convenient approach to the 4,4-dimethyl-1-decalone system [***Diels–Alder reaction; Regioselectivity***]

**A. J. Weinheimer, J. A. Matson, M. Bilayet Hossain** and **D. van der Helm** 2923 Marine anticancer agents: sinularin and dihydrosinularin, new cembranolides from the soft coral, ***Sinularia flexibilis*** [***Diterpene; Crystal structure; X-Ray diffraction; Alcyonacean; Coelenterate***]

**F. Ramirez, H. Okazaki** and **J. F. Marecek** 2927 A cyclic enediol ***N***-phosphorylpyrrole, and its contrasting behavior vs the analogous ***N***-phosphorylimidazole

**E. L. Eliel, C.-Y. Yen** and **G. Z. Juaristi** 2931 Conformational equilibria in ***N***-alkylpiperidinium salts [***N-methylpiperidine; N-methylpiperidinium salts; Conformational analysis; N,2-dimethyl-trans-decahydroquinoline***]

**A. F. Rose** and **J. J. Sims** 2935 Marine natural products – XIV. 1-***S***-bromo-4-***R***-hydroxyselin-7-ene, a metabolite of the marine alga ***Laurencia sp.***

**K. Oka** and **S. Hara** 2939 Use of thionyl chloride for imination of active methylene compounds. Conversion of α-chlorosulfenyl chlorides to imines via thiocarbonyl S-imides [***α-Imino ketones; α-Amino alcohols; Alkylquinoxalines synthesis***]

**S. Takeuchi, J. Uzawa, H. Seto** and **H. Yonehara** 2943 New $^{13}$C-NMR techniques applied to pentalenolactone structure [***$^{13}$C-NMR analysis by selective long-range $^{13}$C–($^{1}$H) and selective $^{13}$C–($^{1}$H) NOE***]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (34) 2917–2996 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Y. Sugimura, Y. Iwano, K. Iino, T. Saito** and **T. Hiraoka** | 2947 | A synthesis of 7-methoxycephalosporin and its novel rearrangement [***Cephamycin; β-Lactam; Antibiotics; Methoxylation***] |
| **T.-Y. Luh** | 2951 | Silver(I) promoted rearrangement of bishomocubane derivatives [***Mechanism of rearrangement; Dicyclopentadienones***] |
| **Y. Hayashi, Y.-i. Yūki, T. Matsumoto** and **T. Sakan** | 2953 | New congeners of cytotoxic nor-diterpenoid dilactones in ***Podocarpus nagi***: three highly polar components with α-pyrone ring [***Poly-hydroxy derivative; Structure determination; Cytotoxicity; Constituents of*** Podocarpus nagi ***seeds***] |
| **K. Kaneda, M. Terasawa, T. Imanaka** and **S. Teranishi** | 2957 | Highly selective cotrimerization of olefins catalyzed by phosphinated polystyrene resin-anchored $PdCl_2$–$AgBF_4$ |
| **A. G. González, C. Betancor, C. G. Francisco, R. Hernández, J. A. Salazar** and **E. Suárez** | 2959 | Biogenesis of spirostan sapogenins: stereochemistry of reduction of the 24,25 double bond in the biosynthesis of sarsasapogenin |
| **L. Vo-Quang** et **Y. Vo-Quang** | 2963 | Cycloaddition polaire anionique d'azaallyllithium: une voie d'accès directe aux méthylènepyrrolidines à partir d'arylpropynes |
| **M.-N. Mozzanega, J. M. Herrmann** et **P. Pichat** | 2965 | Oxydation d'alkyltoluènes en alkylbenzaldéhydes au contact de $TiO_2$ irradié sous UV |
| **J. A. Hemmingson** | 2967 | A novel quinone methide from dimerization of the quinone methide 4-allylidene-2,6-dimethyl-cyclohexa-2,5-dienone |
| **D. D. MacNicol** and **S. Swanson** | 2969 | Synthesis and inclusion properties of twelve-membered carbocyclic hosts |
| **R. Baudouy, P. Crabbé, A. E. Greene, C. Le Drian** and **A. F. Orr** | 2973 | A synthesis of brefeldin A [***Fungal metabolite; Bicycloheptadienone; Lactonisation; Microbiological reduction***] |
| **A. Bladé-Font** | 2977 | New chemistry of colchicine and related compounds – I. Reaction with aliphatic anhydrides leading to achiral compounds |
| **C. DeMartinis, M. F. Mackay, D. R. Perrin** and **B. J. Poppleton** | 2981 | The molecular structure of phaseollin [***Benzofurobenzopyran system; Conformation; Lipophilic antifungicide; Plant hormone; Pterocarpan; X-ray***] |
| **J. Farooqi** and **P. H. Gore** | 2983 | An analysis of consecutive first-order reactions: protodeacetylation of diacetylmesitylene |
| **M. J. Gallagher** and **H. Honegger** | 2987 | Dialkoxymethylation of phosphorus with trialkyl orthoformates: reactions of phosphonic and phosphinic acids via their trivalent tautomers [***Dialkoxyphosphine, FT $^{31}$P NMR***] |
| **E. Trifilieff, L. Bang** et **G. Ourisson** | 2991 | Hydroxylation par l'ozone de l'acétate de cédryle. Hemi-synthèse du nor-cédrénol |
| **A. Dagan, D. Bruck** and **M. Rabinovitz** | 2995 | Tribenzo [a,c,f] cyclooctyl anion and tetrabenzo[a,de,h,kl] bicyclo [6,6,0] tetradecyl dianion and the question of their homoaromaticity. Benzannelated homopentadienyl and homopentalenyl anions |

August 1977 Number 35

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

2997 Contributors to this issue

2998 Erratum

**R. M. Magid, O. S. Fruchey** and **W. L. Johnson** 2999 Hexachloroacetone/triphenylphosphine: a reagent for the regio- and stereoselective conversion of allylic alcohols into chlorides

**A. L. Baumstark, C. J. McCloskey, T. L. Jolson** and **G. T. Syriopoulos** 3003 The intramolecular reductive coupling of 1,3-diphenyl-1,3-propanediol with titanium trichloride–lithium aluminum hydride. Preparation of 1,2-diphenylcyclopropanes [*Cyclopropane preparation; 1,3-Diradical from 1,3-glycol; Low-valent titanium reagent*]

**H. C. Brown** and **N. R. De Lue** 3007 Unusual changes in mechanism and reaction course in the reaction of bromine with *B*-alkyl-9-borabicyclo[3,3,1] nonanes [*Alpha bromination of organoboranes; Ionic and free radical mechanisms; Bicyclo*[3.3.0] *octane derivatives*]

**J. L. Hogg** and **M. K. Phillips** 3011 Isotopic probes of the transition state structure for 1-acetyl-3-methylimidazolium ion hydrolysis [*Proton inventory; Solvent isotope effect; Secondary deuterium isotope effect*]

**D. R. Anderson** and **T. H. Koch** 3015 Upper excited state photochemistry of di-tert-butyl nitroxide [*α-Cleavage; Radical scavenging*]

**D. A. Lightner, T. C. Chang** and **J. Horwitz** 3019 The octant rule – VI. Circular dichroism of (1*S*)-4$^{e}$-deuterioadamantan-2-one [*Stereochemistry; Chiral deuterioketone; Reversed octant rule*]

**J. Rebek, F. Gaviña** and **C. Navarro** 3021 The three-phase test: the Conant–Swan reaction [*Phosphate transfer mechanism; Polymer-bound reagents*]

**A. Hassner** and **B. Amit** 3023 Conformation of medium sized ring amines. NMR studies of *N*-acyl derivatives [*Tetrahydrobenz*[b]*azepines; 7-Membered ring conformation; Steric hindrance to ring flipping*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (35) 2997–3100 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **J. Rebek, Jr.** and **J.-C. E. Gehret** | 3027 | A synthetic approach to the mitosenes [***Munchnones from prolines; Pyrrolizidines***] |
| **S. Danishefsky** and **R. Doehner** | 3029 | A simple approach to the pyrroloindoline system [***Spiro mode; Fused mode; Activated cyclopropanes; 1,2-Trimethyleneindoline; Decarbomethoxylation***] |
| | 3031 | A route to functionalized mitosanes [***Mitomycins; Mitosenes; Claisen rearrangement; Activated cyclopropanes; Spiro mode***] |
| **D. L. Garin** | 3035 | A quantitative determination of one-center vs two-center thermal epimerization of a cyclopropane |
| **H. J. Bestmann** und **G. Schmid** | 3037 | Über die Umsetzung von *N*-Phenyliminoketenyliden-triphenylphosphoran mit Kohlendioxid, Kohlenoxisulfid und Schwefelkohlenstoff |
| **H. Wagner, R. Seitz, V. M. Chari, H. Lotter** und **W. Herz** | 3039 | Bacchotricuneatin A und B, zwei neue Diterpenlactone aus ***Baccharis tricuneata*** var. tric. [Baccaris tricuneata; ***New diterpene lactones; X-Ray analysis***] |
| **D. Houalla, F. H. Osman, M. Sanchez** et **R. Wolf** | 3041 | Sur deux phosphanes bycycliques |
| **T. Chuman, M. Noguchi, A. Ohkubo** and **S. Toda** | 3045 | The structure of a novel terpenoid acid "3ξ-hydroxy-4ξ,9-dimethyl-6E,9E-dodecadienedioic acid" isolated from Turkish tobacco [$C_{14}$ ***Terpenoid acid***; LIS-$^{13}$C *and* $-^{1}$H ***NMR***] |
| **I. Saito, Y. Watanabe** and **S. Itô** | 3049 | Cycloaddition reaction of styryltropones with maleic anhydride [***Regioselectivity; Annelation reaction***] |
| **T. Watanabe, Y. Kawano, T. Tanaka, T. Hashimoto, M. Nagano** and **T. Miyadera** | 3053 | Total synthesis of 3-trifluoromethylcephalosporin derivatives [***Oxazolidines; β-Hydroxy-α-amino acid formation; 1,3-Thiazines; N-Benzylideneglycine-ketone reaction***] |
| **Y. Kobayashi, I. Kumadaki, H. Hamana** and **S. Fujino** | 3057 | Synthesis of trifluoromethylated 1,4-diphosphanorbornadiene [***Tetrakis(trifluoromethyl)-1,4-diphosphabenzene; 1,4-Diphosphanorbornadiene; Trivalent phosphorous character of 1,4-diphosphabenzene; Thermal reaction of 1,4-diphosphabenzene with carbon tetrachloride***] |
| **K. Oka** and **S. Hara** | 3059 | An unusual reaction of thionyl chloride with amides and easily enolizable ketones [***Amide and ketone; Sulfide and chloride formation***] |
| **B. L. Burt, D. J. Freeman, P. G. Gray, R. K. Norris** and **D. Randles** | 3063 | Radical and ionic reactions of tetrabutylammonium *aci*-nitronates [***Phase transfer $S_{RN}1$,$S_N2$ and $S_NAr$ reactions of ambident; Nucleophiles in non polar solvents***] |
| **B. Fixari, P. Caubere** and **M. Felden** | 3067 | Exploratory cold plasmochemistry in organic synthesis – I. Plasmolysis of some linear and cyclic secondary amines [***Cyano compounds***] |
| **H. G. Krishnamurty** and **J. Siva Prasad** | 3071 | A new synthesis of isoflavones using 'active formate' |
| **N. S. Isaacs** and **K. Javaid** | 3073 | Reactions at high pressure – IV. Iododestannylation of tetramethyltin |
| **R. D. H. Murray** and **I. T. Forbes** | 3077 | Synthesis of 8-(3-methylbut-2-enoyl)-7-methoxycumarin, a novel coumarin from ***Ligusticum hultenii*** |
| **B. Evans** and **K. M. Smith** | 3079 | Novel *meso*-substitution reactions of zinc(II) octaethylporphyrin [***Cation radicals and nucleophiles meso-cyanoporphyrins; Porphyrin phosphonium salts; Thiocyanation of porphyrins***] |
| **F. Eivazi, W. M. Lewis** and **K. M. Smith** | 3083 | Fragmentation reactions of bilindiones [***Electrochemistry of bile pigments; Cyclic voltammetry; Cations radicals; Metal complexes of bile pigments***] |
| **R. Keat, K. W. Muir** and **D. G. Thompson** | 3087 | Rotational barriers for P(V)–N bonds; the solution and solid structure of $[Me_2N.P(S)NBu^t]_2$ |
| **M. Moreau, H. Cohen** and **C. Benezra** | 3091 | Reaction of diazoalkanes with 2-norbornen-7-one: discrepancy between diazoalkanes $RC(N_2)R'$ and diazoalkanephosphonates $RC(N_2)P(O)(OMe)_2$ [***1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition reactions***] |
| **R. G. F. Giles** and **G. H. P. Roos** | 3093 | Models for the syntheses of the naphthoquinonoid antibiotics, the juglomycins A and B |
| **B. Saha, D. B. Naskar, D. R. Misra, B. P. Pradhan** and **H. N. Khastgir** | 3095 | Baccatin, a novel nor-triterpene peroxide isolated from ***Sapium baccatum*** Roxb. |
| **L. Nucci, F. Del Cima, M. Cavazza** and **F. Pietra** | 3099 | Competing reactions with the recovery of alcohols from arenesulphonates by cathodic reduction [***Radical anions fragmentation***] |

September 1977 Number 36

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 3101 | Contributors to this issue |
| | 3102 | Erratum |
| **T. R. Evans** and **L. F. Hurysz** | 3103 | The reduction of perylene radical cation by nucleophilic addition [*Biphotonic photoionization; Electron transfer; Laser flash photolysis*] |
| **D. Caine** and **A. S. Frobese** | 3107 | The photochemical total synthesis of (±)-3-oxo-α-cadinol and (±)-α-cadinol |
| **Y. M. Sheikh** and **C. Djerassi** | 3111 | Biosynthesis of sterols in the sea cucumber *Stichopus californicus* |
| **J. A. Deyrup** and **H. L. Gingrich** | 3115 | Cycloadditions of 4-oxazolin-2-ones [*Heterocycles; Diels–Alder addition; β-Amino alcohols; Tetrazines; Decarboxylation*] |
| **M. J. Tremelling, S. P. Hopper** and **J. Quirk** | 3119 | Heterogeneous reactions – IV. The high temperature reduction of 3-bromotricyclo[2.2.1.$0^{2,6}$] heptane with sodium methoxide |
| **H. Hart, B.-I. Chen** and **C.-t. Peng** | 3121 | Synthetic uses of alkali metals on charcoal and graphite: ketone alkylation [*Ketone enolates; High surface sodium*] |
| **J. C. Trisler** and **S. K. McKinney** | 3125 | The cyanide ion catalyzed disproportionation of 4-nitrobenzaldehyde in methanol [*Nitrones; Hydroxylamines*] |
| **G. A. Kraus** and **B. Roth** | 3129 | Michael addition reactions of angelica lactone [*Conjugate addition; Kinetic anions; Butenolides*] |
| **E. C. Ashby, A. B. Goel** and **J. J. Lin** | 3133 | The preparation of THF soluble ROMgH and $ROMg_2H_3$ compounds and their unusual stereoselectivity in the reduction of cyclohexanones |
| **T.-C. Choong** and **H. R. Shough** | 3137 | The isolation and synthesis of chanoclavine-I acid [*Alkaloids; Convolvulaceae; Ergolines;* Ipomea violacea] |


[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (36) 3101–3204 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **M. T. H. Liu** and **K. Ramakrishnan** | 3139 | Mechanism for the formation of azine in the decomposition of diazoalkanes and diazirines [***Carbene; Thermolysis diazirine; Azine formation***] |
| **H. Hart** and **B. Ruge** | 3143 | Decamethylanthracene and its 9,10-'Dewar' isomer [***Peri interactions; Steric strain***] |
| **R. Kreher** und **R. Halpaap** | 3147 | Elektrophile Substitutionsreaktionen von Sulfonyltriazenen mit Benzol |
| **H. Hauptmann** und **M. Mader** | 3151 | Baseninduzierte Fragmentierung von 5-Chlor-1-pentin-3-olen zu $\alpha,\beta$-Acetylenketonen |
| **D. Daniil** und **H. Meier** | 3155 | Photolyse von 2-Oxo-2,5-dihydro-1,3,4-oxadiazolen in Gegenwart von Olefinen [***Cycloelimination; Hydrazones; Hexahydro-1,2,4,5-tetrazines; Azines; NMR-spectra***] |
| **A. Brandt, L. Bassignani, L. Re, E. Mantovani, A. Robertiello** und **L. Settembri** | 3159 | Some aspects of the chemistry of 4-thioxo-2-azetidinone derivatives: reactions with nucleophilic reagents |
| **R. Fusco** and **F. Sannicolo'** | 3163 | A new rearrangement of arylhydrazones of aromatic aldehydes and diarylketones |
| **A. M. Lobo, S. Prabhakar, M. T. C. Fonseca** and **A. M. B. Rodriguez** | 3167 | Protonation studies on *N*-methylhydroxamic acids |
| **B. Gustafsson** and **C. Ullenius** | 3171 | Asymmetric induction in the conjugate addition of lithium diorganocuprates to (−)menthyl 3-(2-furanyl)acrylate |
| **S. E. Carroll, B. Nay, E. F. V. Scriven, H. Suschitzky** and **D. R. Thomas** | 3175 | Decomposition of aromatic azides in ethanethiol |
| **O. Achmatowicz, Jr.** and **G. Grynkiewicz** | 3179 | Oxidation – reduction esterification by means of dimethyl mesoxalate and triphenylphosphine |
| **R. Kazlauskas, R. O. Lidgard, R. J. Wells** and **W. Vetter** | 3183 | A novel hexachloro-metabolite from the sponge ***Dysidea herbacea*** |
| **A. Debal, T. Cuvigny** and **M. Larchevêque** | 3187 | Activation by the cyano-group – III. $\beta$-alkylation of $\alpha,\beta$-unsaturated ketones |
| **F. Zutterman, P. De Clercq** and **M. Vandewalle** | 3191 | A novel synthesis of the ***cis***-fused 2-oxa-3-decalone system present in vernolepin |
| **M. Samson, P. De Clercq, H. De Wilde** and **M. Vandewalle** | 3195 | A stereo controlled route to a key intermediate for the synthesis of maytansine |
| **S. A. Hussain, T. C. Jenkins** and **M. J. Perkins** | 3199 | Oxidations with acylnitroxyls [***Phenol oxidation; Allylic alcohol oxidation; Radical reactions***] |
| **E. Cuthbertson, J. H. Gall** and **D. D. MacNicol** | 3203 | Novel ring bridging reactions involving elemental sulphur and selenium |

September 1977 Number 37

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

3205 Contributors to this issue

**F. A. L. Anet** and **I. Yavari** 3207 Nitrogen inversion in *N*-chloropiperidine [*$^{13}$C dynamic NMR; Conformational equilibrium*]

**G. H. Posner** and **C. M. Lentz** 3211 A surprising effect of 3-aryl groups on the regiochemistry of formation of cyclopentanone lithium enolates. Evidence for lithium-arene π-coordination [*Enolate structural isomers; 3-Arylcyclopentanones; Enol silyl ethers*]

3215 A surprising effect of a 3-phenyl group on the stereochemistry of cyclopentanone enolate alkylation. Highly stereoselective organocopper 2,3-dialkylation of 2-cyclopentenones. Synthesis of sesquiterpene hydrocarbon (±)-laurene [*cis-2-Alkyl-3-phenylcyclopentanones; Epimerization of 2-alkylcyclopentanones; Organocopper α,β-dialkylation of ketone; Organocopper–halogen exchange*]

**B. L. Knier** and **P. Haake** 3219 The effect of association with guanidinium ions on the reactivity of a carboxylate oxyanion [*Arginine effects; Hydrogen bonding; Guanidinium-carboxylate*]

**B. Springs** and **P. Haake** 3223 Catalysis by guanidinium ions in nucleophilic attack at a phosphate monoanion. A model for a catalytic function of arginine at enzymic active sites [*Association of guanidinium and phosphate ions; Arginine catalysis*]

**G. H. Posner** and **M. J. Chapdelaine** 3227 Organic reactions at alumina surfaces. Chemospecific oxidation of β-hydroxy sulfides and selenides into the corresponding β-keto sulfides and selenides using chloral on activated alumina [*Modified Oppenauer oxidation; Dehydrogenation of alcohols; Aluminium oxide promoted organic reactions; Conversion of epoxides into β-keto sulfides and selenides*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (37) 3205–3300 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **E. J. Corey, P. Ulrich** and **A. Venkateswarlu** | 3231 | On the origin of stereo- and position selectivity in the synthesis of allylic alcohols from β-oxido ylides |
| **J. L. C. Kachinski** and **R. G. Salomon** | 3235 | Allyloxy ketone enol ether – Claisen rearrangement. Regiospecific synthesis of allyl ketones from allyl alcohols |
| **S. Masamune** and **D. W. Brooks** | 3239 | 1,5-methano[10]annulene (bicyclo[5.3.1]undeca-1,3,5,7,9-pentaene) [***Synthesis and spectral properties of monocyclic 10π-electron system; Diamagnetic ring current***] |
| **D. Hellwinkel, G. Hofmann** und **F. Lämmerzahl** | 3241 | [1,3]-Umlagerungen funktioneller (Ar)En-Derivate: Anionische [1,3]-Umlagerungen von Diarylphosphinsäure- und Arencarbonsäure-Derivaten |
| **E. von Angerer** | 3245 | Synthese und Acetolyse des 4-Brombenzolsulfonsäure-(7-norbornadienyl)methyl-esters |
| **M. Hanack** und **A. Kühnle** | 3249 | Tropyliumperfluorbutansulfinat |
| **J. Champalbert, A. Guillois, J. Jullien, R. Jullien, N.-T. Lai, C. Pascard** and **T. Prange** | 3251 | Sur la régiosélectivé de réactions d'ouverture de l'époxy-1,2(E) cyclododécadiène-5,9(Z,E) |
| **R. Martino, A. Lopez** et **P. Castan** | 3255 | Mise en évidence d'une interaction conjugative entre le système aromatique et le cycle aziridine dans des C-arylaziridines [***Faraday effect; Free and restricted rotation; Conjugative effect; Steric effect***] |
| **A. Schoofs** et **A. Horeau** | 3259 | Nouvelle méthode générale de détermination de la pureté énantiomérique et de la configuration absolue des alcools secondaires chiraux |
| **J. F. Normant, J. Villieras** et **F. Scott** | 3263 | Condensation des réactifs de Grignard sur les halohydrines libres ou bloquées en présence de quantités catalytiques de Cu (I) |
| **G. Cauquis** et **G. Reverdy** | 3267 | Etude électrochimique de la cyclodéshydrogénation photochimique du cation triphenyldiazenium |
| **M. Nukina** and **S. Marumo** | 3271 | Radicinol, a new metabolite of ***Cochliobolus lunata***, and absolute stereochemistry of radicinin [***4-epi-Radicinol; CD spectra***] |
| **T. Harayama, H. Cho** and **Y. Inubushi** | 3273 | Total synthesis of dl-chamaecynone, a termiticidal norsesquiterpene [***Eudesmane type sesquiterpene; Diels–Alder reaction; Homonuclear INDOR technique; Conformational analysis***] |
| **M. Oda, N. Fukazawa** and **Y. Kitahara** | 3277 | Synthesis and a[$_{\pi}2_S+_{\pi}2_S+_{\pi}2_S$]cycloaddition reaction of 5,8-dimethylene-1,3,6-cyclooctatriene [$C_{10}H_{10}$ ***hydrocarbon; Retro-Diels–Alder reaction; Thermal ring opening; Cycloadditions***] |
| **K. Okumura** and **S.-I. Murahashi** | 3281 | Endo-tricyclo[3.2.1.0$^{2,4}$]oct-6-en-8-ylidene and bicyclo[3.2.1]octa-2,6-dien-8-ylidene. Quantitative assessment of homoallylic conjugation [***Foiled methylene; Dihydropentalene; Carbenic rearrangement***] |
| **J. Tsuji** and **T. Mandai** | 3285 | Synthesis of ***cis***-civetone from a butadiene telomer [***Palladium catalyzed telomerication of butadiene cyclization by acyloin condensation; CuCl catalyzed oxidation of dihydrazone to acetylene***] |
| **N. Inamoto** and **S. Masuda** | 3287 | Substituent effects on C-13 chemical shifts in aliphatic and aromatic series. Proposal of new inductive substituent parameter (ι) and the application [***Dual parameter equation***; $C_{ipso}$-, $C_O$-, $C_m$-, $C_p$-, $C_\alpha$-, $C_\beta$-SCS] |
| **P. A. Harrison, R. A. Russell, R. N. Warrener** and **M. N. Paddon-Row** | 3291 | 1*H*-inendo[1,2-*c*]thiophenes and 1*H*-indeno[1,2-*c*]furans [***Thione dienophilicity; Isobenzofulvene***; $^{13}$C ***NMR***] |
| **P. A. Brady, J. Carnduff** and **F. Monaghan** | 3295 | Hydrogen bonding and autoxidation behaviour of hindered 1-alkyl-2-naphthols with aryl substituents [***Photochemical phenylation; Tetraarylmethane***] |
| **J. Streith** and **C. Fizet** | 3297 | Nucleophilic versus electrophilic properties of the nitrogen atom in O-sulfonyl-hydroxylamine derivatives |

September 1977 Number 38

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents


3301 Contributors to this issue

3302 Errata

**M. E. Jung** and **T. J. Shaw** 3305 Stereospecificity in alkylation of anions of ketone dimethylhydrazones: kinetic *anti* preference, thermodynamic *syn* preference [*Contrathermodynamic dimethylhydrazone synthesis; Stereospecific proton abstraction; Energy difference between* anti *and* syn *anions*]

**R. D. Miller** 3309 The photolysis of some polycyclic cyclobutanone tosylhydrazone salts in methanol: the generation and decomposition of epimeric cyclobutyl diazonium ions

**N. L. Abramson, A. W. Douglas, E. J. J. Grabowski** and **R. F. Czaja** 3313 The photolysis of 7-acylamido-7-methoxycephalosporins

**T. H. Chan, P. W. K. Lau** and **W. Mychajlowskij** 3317 Stereochemistry of electrophilic substitution of trisubstituted vinylsilanes. A general method of stereoselective synthesis of trisubstituted alkenes [*Friedel–Crafts reactions; Mechanism; Lithiation*]

**J. L. Cooper** and **K. E. Harding** 3321 Cationic cyclization of $\alpha,\beta$-unsaturated ketones. A facile synthesis of 9-methyldecalin-2-ol-5-one, an intermediate for synthesis of eudesmane sesquiterpenoids

**G. Saito** and **A. K. Colter** 3325 Synthesis of anion–radical salts by hydride transfer reactions

**R. D. Miller** and **D. L. Dolce** 3329 Simple derivatives of tetracyclo[4.3.0.0$^{2,9}$0$^{5,7}$] non-3-ene: generation and transformations

**L. Lessinger, M. K. Killoran, J.-P. Anselme** and **T. N. Margulis** 3333 X-ray crystal structure of 1,1-dimethyl-1-phenacylhydrazinium bromide. Evidence for intramolecular hydrogen bonding [*Aminimines; Imidazoles; Wawzonek rearrangement*]


[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (38) 3301–3404 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

# Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Y.-H. Chang, D. E. Campbell** and **H. W. Pinnick** | 3337 | Conversion of $\alpha,\beta$-unsaturated aldehydes and esters into cyclopropanes [***Birch reduction; Michael addition***] |
| **T. Kauffmann, U. Koch, F. Steinseifer** und **A. Vahrenhorst** | 3341 | 2-Azadien-Synthesen mit 1,1-Diphenyl-3-triphenylsilyl- und 1,1-Diphenyl-3-diphenylphosphoryl-2-azaallyllithium |
| **F. A. Neugebauer** und **H. Fischer** | 3345 | Zur transanularen und direkten Wechselwirkung in 4-Verdazyl[2.2]paracyclophanen |
| **A. Seveno, G. Morel, A. Foucaud** et **E. Marchand** | 3349 | Dimérisation des α-cyanoesters par le diacétate d'iodosobenzène [***Iodonium ylide; Oxidative C–C and C–N coupling***] |
| **G. Morel, E. Marchand, A. Seveno** et **A. Foucaud** | 3353 | Oxydation des cyano-3 pyrrolidinediones-2,5 par le diacétate d'iodosobenzène: mise en évidence des complexes céténiminyliodonium intermédiaires [***Acylisocyanates; Amino radicals; Oxidative and stereoselective C–N coupling***] |
| **A. Deluzarche, R. Kieffer** and **A. Muth** | 3357 | Réactions Co, $H_2$-synthèse du méthanol sur chromite de zinc étude d'espèces chimisorbées à la surface du catalyseur schèmas reactionnels possibles |
| **M. Matsumoto, S. Dobashi** and **K. Kuroda** | 3361 | Sensitized photooxygenation of $\beta,\beta$-dimethylstyrenes; synthesis of (±)-crotepoxide [***1,4-Cycloaddition of singlet oxygen***] |
| **Y. Tamaru, Y. Yamada** and **Z.-i. Yoshida** | 3365 | Palladium catalyzed thienylation of allylic alcohols with 3-bromothiophene [***Palladium acetate; 3-(3-Thienyl)aldehydes; 3-(3-Thienyl) ketones***] |
| **N. Miyaura, N. Sasaki,** the late **M. Itoh** and **A. Suzuki** | 3369 | The reaction of copper(I) methyltrialkylborates with ethyl β-bromoacrylates. Stereospecific synthesis of (E)- and (Z)-$\alpha,\beta$-unsaturated acid esters from organoboranes [***Alkyl group migration from boron to carbon***] |
| **Y. Kobayashi, Y. Hanzawa** and **Y. Nakanishi** | 3371 | Synthesis of valence-bond isomers of hexakis(trifluoromethyl)oxepin |
| **A. G. González, J. Darias** and **J. D. Martin** | 3375 | Biomimetic interconversions of two new types of metabolite from ***Laurencia perforata*** |
| **P. J. Beeby** | 3379 | Angeloyl chloride: synthesis and utilisation in the partial synthesis of lantadene A (rehmannic acid) [***Angelate ester synthesis; Oleanonic acid derivatives; β-Amyrin triterpenes***; Lantana camara] |
| **G. Cahiez** and **J. F. Normant** | 3383 | Reactivity of organomanganese(II) reagents. Reaction with carbonyl compounds, selective preparation of ketols from keto-aldehydes |
| **D. N. J. White** and **C. Morrow** | 3385 | The global minimum energy conformation of cyclotetraglycyl |
| **V. C. Freestone** and **A. A. Gorman** | 3389 | Photochemistry of substituted cycloheptatrienes: change in direction of ring closure on reaction via an upper excited state |
| **J.-L. Fourrey** and **P. Jouin** | 3393 | Synthesis and chemistry of 5,6-dihydro-6-methoxyuridine derivatives. Access to $0^6$,5'-cyclo-5,6-dihydrouridine |
| | 3397 | Photochemistry of uridine in methanol. Substituent and concentration effects |
| **A. Konitz, M. Bogucka-Ledóchowska, Z. Dauter, A. Hempel** and **E. Borowski** | 3401 | The structure of isolactarorufin [***X-Ray analysis; New sesquiterpene***] |
| **R. G. Frith, G. Phillipou** and **C. J. Seaborn** | 3403 | Oxidative decarboxylation; facile route to 18-nor steroids [$Pb(OAc)_4$-***HMPA; Sephadex LH20 chromatography; Isotopic labelling***] |

September 1977 Number 39

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

3405 Contributors to this issue

**R.-D. Acker** 3407 Nucleophilic opening of epoxides by mixed cuprates [*Synthesis of alcohols*]

**D. E. Applequist** and **J. W. Wheeler** 3411 Synthesis of 1,3-disubstituted bicyclo[1.1.1]pentanes [*Carbene additions; Bicyclobutanes; Reductive dehalogenation; Phenyl-group degradation*]

**F. M. Benitez** and **J. R. Grunwell** 3413 Synthesis of thiophenes from acetylenes and *bis*-amine disulfides [*Trithiocarbonates; Thiirenes; Thionitroxyl; Radicals; Regiospecificity*]

**K. B. Lipkowitz** and **B. P. Mundy** 3417 The Diels–Alder reaction of heterodienes containing sulfur [*Heterodiene synthesis; Cycloaddition reaction; Thiocarbonyl; Regioselectivity*]

**J. A. Gladysz, J. G. Fulcher, S. J. Lee** and **A. B. Bocarsley** 3421 Cyclotrimerization of cyclic diynes via metal atom cocondensation; revised structure for the reported "percyclophane-4" [*Symmetric trynes; Acetylene hydrogenation*; $^{13}$C *NMR; Chromium evaporation*]

**E. M. Gordon** and **C. M. Cimarusti** 3425 On the transformation of penicillins to 3-methylor 3-methylene cephams [*Disulfide photolysis; Thiyl radical cyclization*]

**R. Breslow** and **P. L. Khanna** 3429 Further evidence for the formation of butalene in the reaction of 1-chloro-[2.2.0]bicyclohexa-2,5-dienes[Dewar chlorobenzenes] with a strong base

**R. A. Sharma, I. Kavai, Y. L. Fu** and **M. Bobek** 3433 Synthesis of *gem*-difluorosaccharides [*Fluorination; Diethylaminosulfur trifluoride*; Gem-*difluoro sugars*]

**C. L. Deyrup, J. A. Deyrup** and **M. Hamilton** 3437 An intramolecular cycloaddition [1,3 *dipole; Aziridines; Heterocycles; NMR; Ylids; Deuterated alkenes*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (39) 3405–3508 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

# Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **L.-F. Tietze, U. Niemeyer** und **P. Marx** | 3441 | Stereoselektive Synthese von Iridoidglycosiden [***Glycosidation; Monoterpeneglycosides; CD***] |
| **G. Märkl, G. Adolin, F. Kees** und **G. Zander** | 3445 | 3-Hydroxy-phosphabenzol – ein "Phosphaphenol"? [***Phosphapyranes; Phosphacyclohexenones; Silylether***] |
| **G. Märkl,** und **J. B. Rampal** | 3449 | Arsacyclohexadienon–Arsaphenol–Umlagerung 2-Aryl-4-acetoxy-arsenine [***Cycloaddition***; ***1-Aryl-4-hydroxy-1-arsacyclohexadienes-2.5***; ***Dienon-phenol-rearrangement***] |
| **H.-M. Wolff** und **K. Hartke** | 3453 | Ein neuer Weg zu Benzimidazoliumsalzen |
| **E. Schaumann** und **W.-R. Klein** | 3457 | Thiophile Addition von Phenyllithium an Thioketen-S-oxide [$^{13}$C ***NMR spectra***; ***1-Phenylsulfinyl alkenes***] |
| **J. Rieser, G. Abou-Elenien** und **K. Wallenfels** | 3461 | Redox-Charakteristik von 3,5-Di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxibenzylidenmalonitril |
| **R. Kreher** und **W. Gerhardt** | 3465 | Tetracyclische Hetarene [***Tetracyclic hetarenes; Nitrene cyclization***] |
| **H. Kapnang, G. Charles, B. L. Sondengam** et **J. H. Hemo** | 3469 | Bis (alcoxyméthyl) amines: préparation et reduction; ***N***-diméthylation sélective d'amines primaires [Na $CNBH_3$; ***Amino steroids***] |
| **A. Ichihara, M. Ubukata** and **S. Sakamura** | 3473 | Stereoselective synthesis of (±)-palitantin [***Oxygenated cyclohexane derivative; Neighboring group effect***] |
| **T. Fujii, S. Yoshifuji** and **H. Kogen** | 3477 | Structure and relative stereochemistry of alangimarckine: a total synthesis of (±)-alangimarckine [Alangium lamarckii ***alkaloid; trans configuration***; $NaBH_4$ ***reduction; PMR***; $^{13}$C ***NMR***] |
| **S. Zayed, W. Adolf, A. Hafez** and **E. Hecker** | 3481 | New highly irritant 1-alkyldaphnane derivatives from several species of Thymelaeaceae |
| **G. Piancatelli, A. Scettri** and **M. D'Auria** | 3483 | Pyridinium chlorochromate in the organic synthesis: a convenient oxidation of enol-ethers to esters and lactones |
| **H. Felkin** and **C. Frajerman** | 3485 | The[1,2] and[1,4] Wittig rearrangement of optically active allyl α-phenylethyl ether |
| **R. Brière, M. Chérest, H. Felkin** and **C. Frajerman** | 3489 | A CIDNP study of the Wittig rearrangement of allylic ethers |
| **G. Cavicchio, M. D'Antonio, G. Gaudiano, V. Marchetti** and **P. P. Ponti** | 3493 | The reaction of stabilized ylides and related onium salts with tropylium ion [***Norcaradiene intermediates; Cycloheptatriene ring contraction***] |
| **G. Pracejus** and **H. Pracejus** | 3497 | Chiral amino and diamino phosphines as ligands for asymmetric hydrogenation catalysts [***Phosphinous acid amides; Phosphonous acid amides; Stereochemistry; Solvent effects; Rhodium complexes; Asymmetric synthesis; Amino acid derivatives***] |
| **M. T. Boisdon, C. Malavaud, F. Mathis** and **J. Barrans** | 3501 | Investigations of phosphoranes with P–H bond during the reaction of aminophosphine with alcohols |
| **F. Huet, M. Pellet** and **J. M. Conia** | 3505 | Regiospecific synthesis of α-methylene-ketals and -ketones [***Alkylidene-ketals and -ketones; Alkylidene-thioketals; Wittig reaction***] |

October 1977 Number 40

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

3509 Contributors to this issue

**D. E. Cane** and **R. Iyengar** 3511 The absolute configuration of cyclonerodiol [*Sesquiterpene; Stereochemistry; Fungal metabolite*]

**R. H. Fish, J. E. Casida** and **E. C. Kimmel** 3515 Bioorganotin chemistry: situs and stereoselectivity in the reaction of cyclohexyltriphenyltin with a cytochrome P-450 dependent monooxygenase enzyme system [*P–450–Fe=O reactions; Metabolism studies; Hydroxycyclohexyltin derivatives*]

**S. H. Korzeniowski** and **G. W. Gokel** 3519 Crown-cation complex effects – IX. A phase transfer catalytic synthesis of bromo- and iodoarenes [*Aryl radicals; Halogenation; Reduction*]

**J. E. Bäckvall, M. W. Young** and **K. B. Sharpless** 3523 Vicinal acetoxychlorination of olefins by chromyl chloride in acetyl chloride

**G. S. Poindexter** and **A. I. Meyers** 3527 Reduction of amino acids to amino alcohols. A comparison of various methods with regard to potential racemization [$^{19}$F-NMR; *Diastereomeric amides*; $B_2H_6$; $LiAlH_4$; $NaBH_4$]

**E. J. Corey, I. Székely** and **C. S. Shiner** 3529 Synthesis of 6,9α-oxido-11α,15α-dihydroxyprosta-(*E*)5, (*E*)13-dienoic acid, an isomer of $PGI_2$ (Vane's PGX)

**R. G. Harvey, P. P. Fu, C. Cortez** and **J. Pataki** 3533 Synthesis of a biologically active D-ring diolepoxide of the potent carcinogen 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (**2**) [*Hydrocarbons; Polycyclic aromatic; Metabolic activation*]

**A. S. Kende, D. P. Curran, Y.-g. Tsay** and **J. E. Mills** 3537 The isobenzofuran route to anthracyclinones [*Diels–Alder addition; Quinone synthesis; 7-Deoxydaunomycinone*]

**K. C. Mattes, M. T. Hsia, C. R. Hutchinson** and **S. A. Sisk** 3541 A useful synthon for elaboration into iridoids and alkaloids [*One-carbon homologation; Diels–Alder based synthesis of cyclopentanomonoterpenoids; Indole alkaloids*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (40) 3509–3604 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents *[continued from front cover]*


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A. B. Levy, P. Talley** and **J. A. Dunford** | 3545 | The stereospecific synthesis of vinyl chlorides and vinyl bromides via organocopper reagents [***Acetylenes; Vinylcopper reagents***; N-***Haloauccinimides***] |
| **P. C. Ostrowski** and **V. V. Kane** | 3549 | Highly regioselective additions of certain 2-lithio-1,3-dithianes to conjugated ketones [**1,2-** ***and*** **1,4-*addition; Temperature and solvent effects; Mechanism***] |
| **E. L. Shapiro, G. Page, L. Weber, M. J. Gentles, A. T. McPhail** and **K. D. Onan** | 3553 | Synthesis of 6$\beta$,7$\beta$-nitromethylene steroids [***Conjugate addition; Nitrocyclopropyl; X-ray***] |
| **E. L. Shapiro, M. J. Gentles, L. Weber, G. Page, A. T. McPhail** and **K. D. Onan** | 3557 | Synthesis and characterization of 1,2-nitromethylene steroids [***Conjugate addition; Nitrocyclopropyl; X-ray***] |
| **H.-D. Martin, L. Kaudy** und **D. Stusche** | 3561 | Stereomutationen und [$2\pi + 2\sigma$] Thermocycloadditionen der Diels–Alder-Addukte von Diphenylcyclopropenester mit Cyclopentadien und Furan. Synthese homologer Oxaquadricyclane |
| **D. Heidrich** und **M. Grimmer** | 3565 | Quantenchemische Untersuchungen zum Mechanismus der elektrophilen Substitution — IV. Nachweis einer linearen Beziehung zwischen den Energien von $\sigma$- und $\pi$-Komplex-Strukturen [***Theory CNDO/2 and MINDO/2***; H-***shifts in protonated monocyclic aromatics***] |
| **W. Eberbach** und **U. Trostmann** | 3569 | Thermische und photochemische Ringöffnung eines Butadienyloxirans |
| **J. Thiem** und **B. Meyer** | 3573 | Untersuchungen zur Bestimmung der Stereochemie mit Hilfe der $^{13}C$–H und $^{13}C$–P Kopplungskonstanten |
| **F. Vögtle** und **L. Rossa** | 3577 | "Doppelt Nichtbenzylische Sulfonpyrolyse" – ein neuer Weg zu vielgliedrigen Kohlenwasserstoffringen |
| **W. Friedrichsen** und **I. Schwarz** | 3581 | Reaktionen mesoionischer Fünfringhetercyclen mit O-chinoiden Verbindungen |
| **R. R. Schmidt** und **B. Schmid** | 3583 | Nukleophile Acylierung mit metallierten *cis*-Endithiolethern [***Functional vinyllithium derivatives; Elimination vs substitution-temperature dependence***] |
| **D. Joulain, F. Rouessac** et **J. Garnero** | 3585 | Un nouveau produit de déshydratation du sclaréol |
| **J. Ficini, S. Falou, A.-M. Touzin** et **J. d'Angelo** | 3589 | Sur la genèse de lithiens vinyliques fonctionnels équivalents de l'énolate de l'acétaldéhyde et leur utilisation en synthèse |
| **H. Lund** and **C. Degrand** | 3593 | Electrochemical reductive acylation of activated olefins |
| **S. N. Suryawanshi** and **U. R. Nayak** | 3595 | Novel hypobromous acid reaction on methylcyclopropane – a dichotomic study with longicyclene and cyclene[1, 2] |
| **R. J. Atkins, G. I. Fray, A. Gilbert** and **M. W. bin Samsudin** | 3597 | Non-stereospecific 1,2-photocycloaddition of methyl acrylate and methyl methacrylate to benzene |
| **A. R. Forrester, M. Gill, E. M. Johansson, C. J. Meyer** and **R. H. Thomson** | 3601 | Fragmentation of oxyalkyl radicals: a new general route to nitrogen radicals |

October 1977 Number 41

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

3605 Contributors to this issue

**M. Tanabe, D. M. Yasuda** and **G. Detre** — 3607 Aminoglycoside antibiotics: synthesis of nebramine, tobramycin and 4''-epi-tobramycin [*Koenigs–Knorr reaction*]

**D. O. Spry** — 3611 $C_2$-spiroaziridino-cephalosporins [*Sulfilimines; Amidines; 2-Alkoxy cephalosporins; Vilsmeier reagent; Pummerer reaction*]

**J.-P. Anselme** — 3615 Cyclization of *N*-cinnamoyl phthalhydrazide [*Baldwin's rules; Endo cyclic closure; 3-Pyrazolidinone*]

**H. Hamberger, H. Reinshagen, G. Schulz** und **G. Sigmund** — 3619 Polare Äthylene – I. Die Synthese von 4-Nitropyridazinen

**H. Hamberger, P. Stütz** und **G. Schulz** — 3623 Polare Äthylene – II. Die Synthese von Nitro- und Amino-acetaldehyd-dithioacetalen

**T. Shono, H. Hamaguchi, Y. Matsumura** and **K. Yoshida** — 3625 Syntheses of carbonyl compounds by the anodic cleavage of glycols and related compounds [*Symmetrical and unsymmetrical ketones; 1,6-Dicarbonyl compounds*]

**M. Ohashi, Y. Tanaka** and **S. Yamada** — 3629 The [2+2] cycloaddition vs substitution in photochemical reactions of methoxybenzene–acrylonitrile systems [*Exciplexes; Photo-induced electron-transfer*]

**N. Furukawa, F. Takahashi, T. Yoshimura** and **S. Oae** — 3633 Reaction of sulfoximines with diazomalonate in the presence of Cu-salt. A new synthesis and stereochemistry of optically active oxosulfonium ylids [*Preparation of optically active oxosulfonium ylid*]

**Y. Hayashi, Y-i. Yuki, T. Matsomoto** and **T. Sakan** — 3637 New congeners of cytotoxic nor-diterpenoid dilactones in *Podocarpus nagi*: two $C_{19}$ lactones from seed extract [*Structure determination Cytotoxicity; Constituents of* Podocarpus nagi *seeds*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (41) 3605–3692 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents *[continued from front cover]*


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **K. Utimoto, K. Uchida, M. Yamaya** and **H. Nozaki** | 3641 | A simple stereoselective synthesis of(*R*)-recifeiolide by adoption of (*R*)-methyloxirane as a chiral source [***Hydralumination; Vinylalanate***] |
| **I. Ojima, S-i. Inaba** and **K. Yoshida** | 3643 | New and effective route to β-lactams. The reaction of ketene silyl acetals with Schiff bases promoted by titanium tetrachloride |
| **M. Takahira, Y. Kondo, G. Kusano** and **S. Nozoe** | 3647 | Four new 3α-hydroxy spirost-5-ene derivatives from ***Gynura japonica*** Makino [***Steroidal sapogenin; Spirostane alcohol; 3-Epi-diosgenin***] |
| **W. J. M. van Tilborg** and **C. J. Smit** | 3651 | Electropinacolization; the role of tetraalkylammonium salts [***Electroreduction; Catalysis; Carbonyl compounds; Mechanism***] |
| **R. Krishna, M. R. Kallury** and **P. S. U. Devi** | 3655 | Vilsmeier–Haack reaction on 5(4H)-isoxazolones |
| **J. Bendig, M. Beyermann** and **D. Kreysig** | 3659 | Photodehydrocyclizations of stilbenes and stilbene-like compounds in the presence of π-acceptors [***Stilbenes; Photodehydrocyclization; Condensed aromatic hydrocarbons***] |
| **B. F. Bowden, J. A. Brittle, J. C. Coll, N. Liyanage, S. J. Mitchell** and **G. J. Stokie** | 3661 | Studies of Australian soft corals – VI. A new cembranolide diterpene from the soft coral ***Lobophytum crassum*** (Coelenterata, Anthozoa, Octocorallia, Alcyonacea) |
| **M. Lehnig** | 3663 | An NMR and ESR study of the hydrogen exchange reaction between trimethyltin hydride and trimethylstannyl radicals [***ESR data of trialkylstannyl; radicals in solution; NMR line broadening analysis; Kinetics of rapid exchange reactions***] |
| **P. Cernuschi, C. De Micheli** and **R. Gandolfi** | 3667 | Reaction of bullvalene with tetracyanoethylene and *N*-methyltriazolinedione [***Carbocations; Solvent effects***] |
| **R. J. Bushby** and **M. D. Pollard** | 3671 | A convenient new synthesis of 4-alkylidene-3,3,5,5-tetramethyl-$\Delta^{1,2}$-pyrazolines. Potential precursors of T.M.M. |
| **J. Schaefle, B. Ludwig, P. Albrecht** et **G. Ourisson** | 3673 | Hydrocarbures aromatiques d'origine géologique – II. Nouveaux carotanoïdes aromatiques fossiles |
| **J. W. ApSimon, K. Yamasaki, A. Fruchier** and **A. S. Y. Chau** | 3677 | Carbon–carbon bond cleavage in an epoxide. A minor product from the acid treatment of endrin |
| **N. K. Kochetkov, L. V. Backinowsky** and **Yu. E. Tsvetkov** | 3681 | Sugar thio orthoesters as glycosylating agents |
| **B. Lythgoe, M. E. N. Nambudiry** and **J. Tideswell** | 3685 | Direct total synthesis of vitamins $D_2$ and $D_3$ |
| **B. W. Metcalf** and **K. Jund** | 3689 | synthesis of β,γ-unsaturated amino acids as potential catalytic irreversible enzyme inhibitors [***α-Acetylenic and α-vinyl amino acids; Regiospecific acylation of propargylic anions***] |

October 1977 Number 42

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

3693 Contributors to this issue

**E. C. Ashby, A. B. Goel** and **J. J. Lin** 3695 Preparation, properties and applications of some new complex metal hydrides of copper, $Li_nCu_mH_{(n+m)}$ [*Complex metal hydrides of copper; Stable copper hydrides; Stereoselective reducing agents*]

**H.-J. Liu** and **S. P. Lee** 3699 Total synthesis of 5-epikessane and dehydrokessane [*Photocycloaddition; 1,3-Glycol cleavage; Hydroazulenes*]

**N. L. Holy** 3703 Facile heterogeneous catalytic hydrogenation of benzene and cyclohexene

**J. A. Walker** and **M. D. Pillai** 3707 Oxidative rearrangement of α-methoxystyrene derivatives with thallium(III) salts: synthesis of 2-aryl alkanoic acids [*Alkyl arylketones; Selective thallium(III) oxidation*]

**J. G. O'Connor** and **P. M. Keehn** 3711 Cyclophanes – XII [2.2](1,4)tropylio(1,4)cycloheptatrienophane tetrafluoroborate. Synthesis and charge–transfer interaction [*Synthesis; Intramolecular charge–transfer complex; Cycloheptatriene; Tropylium*]

**T. Oshima** and **T. Nagai** 3715 ESR and electronic absorption spectra possibly assignable to a radical ion in the system of diazoalkane and electron acceptor [*Radical ion pair*]

**M. Osuka, Y. Yoshikawa, S. Akiyama** and **M. Nakagawa** 3719 Synthesis of a [18]annuleno[18]annulene [*Nonbenzenoid aromatics; Annulenoannulenes; Diamagnetic ring current in bicyclic system*]

**S. Nakatsuji, S. Akiyama** and **M. Nakagawa** 3723 Synthesis of a [14]annuleno[18]annulene [*Nonbenzenoid aromatics; Annulenoannulenes; Diamagnetic ring current in bicyclic system*]

**K. Kondo, S. Murai** and **N. Sonoda** 3727 Selenium catalyzed generation of diimide from hydrazine. Selenium as a novel oxidizing reagent [*Oxidation; Hydrogenation; Reduction; Hydrogen diselenide*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (42) 3693–3772 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **T. Suzuki, A. Furusaki, N. Hashiba** and **E. Kurosawa** | 3731 | Novel skeletal bromo ether from the marine alga, ***Laurencia nipponica*** Yamada [***Constituent of marine alga***] |
| **K. Achiwa** | 3735 | Homogeneous catalytic asymmetric hydrogenation with a new lipophilized bisphosphine–rhodium complex in aliphatic hydrocarbons [***Asymmetric hydrogenation of lactates and olefins***] |
| **K. Nishiyama, M. Sakiyama** and **S. Seki** | 3739 | Strain energies in double- and triple-layered [2.2]paracyclophanes [***Standard enthalpy of combustion; Standard enthalpy of formation; Enthalpy of sublimation***] |
| **Y. Kobayashi, T. Taguchi** and **E. Tokuno** | 3741 | Synthesis of 1,4-diketones by oxidative coupling of kitone enolates and trimethylsilyl enol ethers with cupric trifluoromethanesulfonate [***Oxidative dimerization of ketone enolates; Coupling reaction of silyl enol ethers; Isobutyronitrile as a cosolvent; Preparation of symmetrical 1,4-diketones; Cuprous oxide as an additive***] |
| **S. R. Landor, P. D. Landor, Z. T. Fomum** and **G. M. Mpango** | 3743 | ***N***-phenylpyrazoles and 3H-indoles from allenic nitriles. A novel Fischer–indole reaction |
| **H. Singh, S. S. Narula** and **C. S. Gandhi** | 3743 | Sulphur extrusion with ***N,N***-dimethylformamide and sodium ethoxide – a convenient synthesis of 4-(1 acyl and acyloxyalkylidene)-3,4-dihydroquinazolines |
| **G. W. J. Fleet** and **W. Little** | 3749 | Oxidation of alcohols by heterocyclic complexes of oxodiperoxychromium(VI), $CrO_5$ |
| **D. Heidrich** and **D. Deininger** | 3751 | Benzene–$H^+$ and benzene–$Li^+$ complex formation – a theoretical suggestion of different structure [***Theory*** CNDO/2 ***and*** CNDO/2-FK; ***Hexagonal π-complex; Benzenium-ion***] |
| **C. A. Bunton, W. Crawford** and **W. E. Watts** | 3755 | Stereochemistry of proton transfer to alkenylferrocenes and of deprotonation of ferrocenylalkylium ions [***Carbocations; Regiospecificity***] |
| **R. Baker** and **M. S. Nobbs** | 3759 | Palladium catalysed reaction of oximes with butadiene |
| **C. R. Hall** and **T. D. Inch** | 3761 | The preparation and absolute configuration of some chiral O,S-dialkyl phosphoramidothioates |
| **C. R. Hall** and **T. D. Inch** | 3765 | Acid and base catalysed alcoholyses of some chiral O,S-dialkyl phosphoramidothioates |
| **W. Adcock** and **T.-C. Khor** | 3769 | The nature of aryl $^{19}F$ NMR field effects: evidence for reversed polar field effects |

October 1977 Number 43

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

3773 Contributors to this issue

J. T. Uchic — 3775 Reaction of 3-(β-D-ribofuranosyl) adenine with phosphorus oxychloride. Isolation and characterization of 3(β-D-ribofuramosyl) adenine 9,5'(P)-cyclic phosphonate [*Nucleic acid analog; Phosphorylation;* $^{1}$H *NMR;* $^{31}$P *NMR; UV*]

R. A. Bartsch, N. F. Haddock and D. W. McCann — 3779 Photochemical stabilization of aryldiazonium salts by crown ether complexation [*18-Crown-6; Solid state photochemistry*]

N. H. Andersen and F. A. Golec, Jr. — 3783 A total synthesis of the kessanols [*Lewis acid catalyzed ene reaction; Quaiane-type sesquiterpene; Mercuricyclization; Nitrosative deamination; Hydroazulene synthesis*]

J. L. Moniot, A. el Rahman, H. A. el Rahman and M. Shamma — 3787 An unusual carbon to nitrogen acyl migration [*Methyl anhydroberberilate; Methyl isoanhydroberberilate; Borohydride reduction of imido esters; Imido esters reduction; Solvation in wet ether vs wet THF*]

M. E. Jung and R. B. Blum — 3791 Generation of the enolate of acetaldehyde from non-carbonyl substances and its C-alkylation, O-alkylation and O-silylation [*Organotin chemistry; Aldehyde alkylation; Chemical trapping of ethylene*]

V. J. Ram, W. R. Knappe und W. Pfleiderer — 3795 Synthese und Photochemie N-8 substituierter Lumazine [*Quinoid-type N-heterocycles; Photocleavage; Light-sensitive blocking groups; Norrish type II reaction*]

A. Bensadat, G. Bodennec, E. Laurent et R. Tardivel — 3799 Etude de la mono et de la difluoration par oxydation électrochimique d'alcènes et d'alkylbenzènes

A. R. Katritzky, R. C. Patel and D. M. Read — 3803 The synthesis and conformational analysis of perhydro-1,2,4-triazines and perhydro-1,3,4-thiadiazines and a note on 1-methylmorpholine and 1,4-dimethylpiperazine

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (43) 3773–3844 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents *[continued from front cover]*


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **M. Bertrand, J. P. Dulcere** et **G. Gil** | 3807 | Stéréochimie de l'oxydation d'alcools β-alléniques diastéréoisomères. Essai d'interprétation |
| **A. Picot, P. Milliet, M. Cherest** et **X. Lusinchi** | 3811 | Action de l'anion superoxyde sur les fluosulfonates de N-méthyl benzo-pyridinium et les N-oxydes de benzo-pyridine |
| **F. Pochat** | 3813 | Une nouvelle méthode de transformation des aldéhydes aromatiques en α-cétonitriles |
| **C. Lapinte** et **H. Rivière** | 3817 | Effets micellaires sur la réaction d'oxydation des oléfines par le palladium |
| **A. Matsuo, I. Terada, M. Nakayama** and **S. Hayashi** | 3821 | Cuprenenol and rosulantol, new cuparane class sesquiterpene alcohols from the liverwort ***Jungermannia rosulans*** [Hepaticae; ***Structural determination; Absolute configuration***] |
| **H. Fukumi, H. Kurihara, T. Hata, C. Tamura, H. Mishima, A. Kubo** and **T. Arai** | 3825 | Mimosamycin, a novel antibiotic produced by ***Streptomyces lavendulae*** No. 314: structure and synthesis [***3,5,8-Isoquinolinetrione; Aerobial oxydation***] |
| **Y. Okude, T. Hiyama** and **H. Nozaki** | 3829 | Reduction of organic halides by means of $CrCl_3$–$LiAlH_4$ reagent in anhydrous media [***Chromous salts; Reductive dehalogenation; Allyl–allyl coupling; Allene synthesis***] |
| **A. W. Taylor** and **G. Burton** | 3831 | Formation and 6α-substitution of 6β-(2-carboxy) ketenimino penicillins |
| **M. Sevrin, W. Dumont** and **A. Krief** | 3835 | Synthetic route to vinyl selenides and vinyl selenoxides [***Selenoacetals; C=C bond cleavage***] |
| **M. Laing, M. E. Burke-Laing, R. Bartho** and **C. M. Weeks** | 3839 | Crystal and molecular structure of epifriedelinol |
| **R. S. Tewari** and **S. C. Chaturvedi** | 3843 | Effect of solvent and base on the reactivity of semi-stabilized arsonium ylides |

October 1977 Number 44

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

3845 Contributors to this issue

**E. J. Corey** and **D. R. Williams** 3847 A total synthesis of (±)-cerulenin

**R. A. Moss, T. J. Lukas** and **R. C. Nahas** 3851 New amino acid-functionalized surfactants; preparation and catalytic properties [*Micelles; Catalysis*]

**C. Mayor** and **W. M. Jones** 3855 On the origin of cycloheptatrienylidene from the dehydrohalogenation of chlorocycloheptatriene; evidence for initial formation of cycloheptatetraene [*Carbenes; Strained allenes*]

**T. R. Kelly, H. M. Dali** and **W-G. Tsang** 3859 Lithium thiomethoxide: a convenient mercaptide reagent [$S_N2$ *cleavage of lactones, esters and aryl ethers neopentyl* $S_N2$]

**T. C. Flood** and **A. Sarhangi** 3861 The coupling of acid chlorides by enneacarbonyldiiron and by nickel carbonyl complexes. Preparation of symmetrical primary alkyl ketones

**W. J. le Noble, D-M. Chiou, H. Matuszyńska** and **Y. Okaya** 3865 Configurational assignment of several 1,4-substituted adamantanes [*X-Ray structure*]

**P. R. West, G. W. Schnarr** and **L. Sitwell** 3869 Semidione radical ion formation in monosaccharide oxidation. An electron spin resonance study [*Hexose dealdolization; Titanium* III–*hydrogen peroxide reaction; Reductone anion*]

**E. E. Waali, J. L. Taylor** and **N. T. Allison** 3873 On the isolation of diazocyclononatetraene

**S. F. Martin** and **P. J. Garrison** 3875 A facile procedure for the synthesis of $\alpha,\beta$-unsaturated aldehydes by three carbon homologation [*3-Methoxyallylidene triphenylphosphorane; New reagent; Three carbon extension*]

**P. Four, H. Riviere** et **P. W. Tang** 3879 Sur la nature des intermédiaires issus de l'addition de cuprates lithiques ou magnésiens sur des α énones

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (44) 3845–3916 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

# Contents *[continued from front cover]*


**M. Hojo, R. Masuda, T. Saeki, K. Fujimori** and **S. Tsutsumi** 3883 An alternative synthetic method for aldehydes. Reaction of methyl methylthiomethyl sulfoxide with Grignard reagents [*Synthesis of aromatic and α,β-unsaturated aldehydes; Dethioacetalization using sulfuryl chloride and wet silica gel*]

**Y. Sugihara, N. Morokoshi** and **I. Murata** 3887 Tricyclo[4.1.0.0$^{3,7}$]hept-4-en-3-one: a simple synthesis and $^{13}$C-NMR spectrum [*Oxa-di-π-methane rearrangement; Valence isomer of tropone; Conjugation effect of bicyclobutyl ketone*]

**M. Kawai** and **U. Nagai** 3889 A new sensitive method for determining absolute configuration of α-amino acids: CD spectra of N-2,4-dinitrophenyl-α-amino acylanilides [*Interaction between dinitroaniline and anilide chromophores*]

**T. Nagano, M. Hirobe** and **T. Okamoto** 3891 [4πs + 4πs] photocycloadditions of 2-methyl-s-triazolo[1,5-a]pyridines to pyridones [*s-Traiazolo[1,5-a]pyridines; Photochemistry*; [4πs + 4πs] *cross-photocycloaddition; X-Ray structure analysis; Anti-trans dimer structure*]

**T. Sato, M. Tada, T. Takahashi, I. Horibe, H. Ishii** and **K. Tori** 3895 Carbon-13 and hydrogen-1 NMR studies of conformations of ligularol and 6-epiligularol, naturally occurring *cis*-decalin derivatives [*Furanosesquiterpenes; Steroidal and nonsteroidal conformations; Variable-temperature $^{13}$C and $^{1}$H NMR; $^{13}$C signal assignments; Hydrogen-bonding*]

**P. C. M. van Noort** and **H. Cerfontain** 3899 The di-π-methane reaction of 4-benzyl-5,5-dimethyl-2(5H)-furanone

**G. Zomer** and **J. B. F. N. Engberts** 3901 An electron spin resonance spectroscopic study of sulfonamidyl radicals [*Photolysis; π-Electronic ground state; Sulfonyl nitroxides*]

**R. S. Norton, R. G. Warren** and **R. J. Wells** 3905 Three new polyhalogenated monoterpenes from *Plocamium* species

**S. Raucher** 3909 The synthesis of vinyl bromides and allyl bromides from mono-substituted alkenes [*Organoselenium chemistry; Phenylselenenyl bromide; Regioselective addition to alkenes; β-Bromoalkyl phenylselenides; Elimination of phenylselenenic acid*]

**R. Kinnel, A. J. Duggan, T. Eisner, J. Meinwald** and **I. Miura** 3913 Panacene: an aromatic bromoallene from a sea hare (*Aplysia brasiliana*) [*Fish antifeedant; Algal metabolite; Defensive substance; Halogenated marine natural product*]

November 1977 Number 45

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

3917 Contributors to this issue

**E. J. Corey** and **S. Bhattacharyya** 3919 Total synthesis of enterobactin, a macrocyclic iron transporting agent of bacteria

**E. J. Corey** and **S. D. Hurt** 3923 Synthesis of the carbocyclic analog of enterobactin

**S. F. Martin** and **M. T. DuPriest** 3925 Reactions of allylpyrrolidine carbanions with electrophiles. A new homoenolate equivalent [*Heterosubstituted allyl anions; Regioselectivity*]

**G. A. Kraus** and **H. Sugimoto** 3929 Michael additions of dienolate anions – a new annelation reaction [*Cyclization; Anion selectivity*]

**T. A. Noble** and **W. W. Epstein** 3931 The absolute stereochemistry and corrected structure of the monoterpene ether from *Artemesia tridentata* [*Non-head-to-tail terpene; Unusual stereospecific rearrangement*]

3933 A new non-head-to-tail monoterpene from *Artemesia tridentata*. (2*R*, 3*R*)-1,2-epoxy-2,5-dimethyl-3-vinyl-4-hexene. (Oxido santolina triene) [*Terpene biosynthesis; Total stereochemistry; Stereoselective epoxide rearrangement*]

**G. Barbey** et **C. Caullet** 3937 Oxydation électrochimique de la *N,N*-diméthyl *N'*-phényl formamidine dans l'acétonitrile

**Z. Cebulska** et **A. Laurent** 3939 Condensation d'esters acétiques sur une azirine

**Z. Majerski, Z. Hameršak** and **D. Škare** 3943 Thermolysis of 1-homoadamantyl hypoiodite. Convenient synthesis of 10-homoprotoadamantan-4-one (tricyclo[4.3.2.0$^{3,8}$]undecan-4-one) [*Synthesis of adamantanoid ketones from tertiary alcohols*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040-4039
TELEAY (45) 3917–3988 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


**J. J. Brunet** and **P. Caubere** — 3947 Activation of reducing agents. Sodium hydride containing "complex reducing agents" – V. Some properties of $FeCl_3$ complex reducing agents (FeCRA) [***Selective reductions; Alkene reductions; Alkyne reductions***]

**B. Loubinoux, R. Vanderesse** and **P. Caubere** — 3951 Activation of reducing agents. Sodium hydride containing "complex reducing agents" – VI. Some new complex reducing agents and some new applications [***Organic halides; Selective reduction; Coupling; Dienes; Oligomerisation***]

**J. J. Brunet, P. Gallois** and **P. Caubere** — 3955 Activation of reducing agents. Sodium hydride containing complex reducing agents – VII. NiC, a new heterogeneous Ni hydrogenation catalyst [**Ni *catalyst***]

**A. S. Narula, E. Trifilieff, L. Bang** and **G. Ourisson** — 3959 Oxidation of cedrane and cedrol with iodine tris-(trifluoroacetate)

**G. Adembri, R. Nesi** and **M. Scotton** — 3961 Cyclopenta[b]pyrans from tetraacetylethylene and cyclopentadiene

**T. Głowiak, W. Sawka-Dobrowolska, J. Kowalik, P. Mastalerz, M. Soroka** and **J. Zoń** — 3965 Absolute configuration of optically active aminophosphonic acids [***X-Ray structure; Asymmetric induction***]

**R. Knorr** and **E. Lattke** — 3969 Configurational isomerization of α-aryl-vinyllithium: kinetics, mechanism, and steric acceleration [***(Z/E)-isomerization; Topomerization; Ion-pair solvation; Order of reaction; Activation parameters; NMR***]

**T. McC. Paterson, R. K. Smalley** and **H. Suschitzky** — 3973 Deazidation of aryl azides with hydrazine hydrate. A new synthesis of 3-aminoindazole

**V. Schurig** — 3977 Internal vs external diastereotopism in homochiral ***cis*** vs ***trans*** olefin metal π complexes [***Olefin tetracarbonyliron complexes; NMR chemical shift nonequivalence***]

**C. L. Pedersen** and **N. Hacker** — 3981 Spectroscopic evidence for the formation of benzonitrile selenide as an intermediate in the low temperature photolysis of diphenylselenadiazoles [***Matrix isolation***]

**F. de Jong, D. N. Reinhoudt** and **R. Huis** — 3985 Kinetics of complexation between tert-butylammonium hexafluorophosphate and crown ethers

1977

PAGES. 3989--3998

NEVER PUBLISHED

November 1977 Number 46

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

3999 Contributors to this issue

**J. P. Tam, W. F. Cunningham-Rundles, B. W. Erickson** and **R. B. Merrifield** 4001 Selective cleavage of protected amino acids and peptides from oxyacyl resins by an 18-crown-6 complex of potassium cyanide [*Phenacyl ester; Nucleophilic displacement; Peptide fragment condensation; Solid-phase peptide synthesis*]

**C. W. J. Chang** and **A. J. Weinheimer** 4005 2-Hydroxy, 3,5-dibromo, 4-methoxyphenylacetamide. A dibromotyrosine metabolite from *Psammoposilla purpurea* [*Marine sponge constituents; Natural amides of* 3,5-*dibromotyrosine*]

**D. G. Farnum, T. Veysoglu, A. M. Cardé, B. Duhl-Emswiler, T. A. Pancoast, T. J. Reitz** and **R. T. Cardé** 4009 A stereospecific synthesis of (+)-disparlure, sex attractant of the gypsy moth [*Epoxides; Hydroxyalkylation of sulfoxide anions; Asymmetric synthesis with chiral sulfoxides; Pheromone synthesis; Reduction of sulfoxides*]

**G. M. Rubottom, R. Marrero, D. S. Krueger** and **J. L. Schreiner** 4013 The lead (IV) acetate oxidation of cyclopropane derivatives: a novel fragmentation reaction [1-*Trimethylsilyloxybicyclo* [n.1.0] *alkanes; Cyclopropanol fragmentation; Alkenoic acids*]

**R. L. Shone** 4017 Control of nucleoside base structure by the selective reactivity of a ribosylated pyridinium triflate. A total synthesis of 2-O-methyl-3-deazauridine [*Hilbert–Johnson reaction; Triflate anion*; 4-*Pyridone*]

**J. M. Karle, H. D. Mah, D. M. Jerina** and **H. Yagi** 4021 Synthesis of dihydrodiols from chrysene and dibenzo[a,h]anthracene [*Bay-region theory; Carcinogenesis; Dibenanthracene*]

**R. L. Willer** 4025 Stereoselectivity in the methylation of the enolate of diethyl 3-*t*-butylglutarate [$^{13}$C *NMR; Thinanes*]

**S. W. Pelletier, N. V. Mody** and **N. Katsui** 4027 The structures of sachaconitine and isodelphinine from *Aconitum miyabei* Nakai [*Aconitum alkaloids; Diterpenoid alkaloids;* $^{1}$H and $^{13}$C *NMR analysis*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (46) 3999–4070 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **N. Boccara** et **P. Maitte** | 4031 | Sur les spectres ultraviolets des diénones conjuguées croisées acycliques |
| **J. M. Fabre, E. Torreilles, J. P. Gibert, M. Chanaa** et **L. Giral** | 4033 | Synthèse de nouveaux tétrathiofulvalène non symétriques et de leur sel de TCNQ |
| **M. Shibasaki** and **S. Ikegami** | 4037 | Intramolecular sulfenyl bromide addition promising a new synthetic route to 9(0)-thiaprostacyclin [***Prostacyclin derivatives; Episulfonium ion; Intramolecular sulfenyl halide addition***] |
| **A. Hosomi** and **H. Sakurai** | 4041 | Reactions of allylsilanes with quinones. Synthesis of allyl-substituted hydroquinones [***Allylation; Conjugate addition to ketones***] |
| **H. Sakurai, T. Imai** and **A. Hosomi** | 4045 | Preparation of cyclopropylmethyl ketones from 3-butenylsilane and acid chloride [***Cyclopropanes; Homo σ-π interaction; Acylation***] |
| **M. Kanaoka, A. Isogai** and **A. Suzuki** | 4049 | Synthesis of bassianolide [***Cyclodepsipeptide; Fungal metabolite***] |
| **T. Ohgi, T. Kondo** and **T. Goto** | 4051 | Total synthesis of nucleoside Q [7-***Deazapurines (pyrrolo*[2,3-d]*pyrimidine)***; tRBA; ***Cyclopentene***] |
| **S. Kusumoto, K. Ikenaka** and **T. Shiba** | 4055 | Synthesis of ***N***-acetylmuramyl-L-[U-$^{14}$C]alanyl-D-isoglutamine [***Labelled compound for study on immunoadjuvant mechanism***] |
| **M. Shiozaki, N. Ishida, K. Iino** and **T. Hiraoka** | 4059 | A new method for cleavage of 7-amide group of cephalosporins |
| **K. Inoue** and **K. Sakai** | 4063 | The synthesis of 11-substituted prostaglandin intermediates [***Wittig reaction; α-Diketone***] |
| **T. Eicher, G. Franke** und **F. Abdesaken** | 4067 | Zur Reaktion von Cyclopropenonen mit Azomethinen – V. 5,6-Dihydro-pyrimidone-4 durch Cycloaddition von Guanidinen und Amidinen an Diphenyl-cyclopropenon |

November 1977 Number 47

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

4071 Contributors to this issue

**C. Agami, A. Kazakos** et **J. Levisalles** 4073 Sur le contrôle orbitalaire de la réduction des cyclohexanones par les liaisons en $\beta$ du carbonyle

**Y. Tamura, T. Saito, H. Kiyokawa, L.-C. Chen** and **H. Ishibashi** 4075 Syntheses of stipitatic acid and hinokitiol [*1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition reaction; Tropolones; 5-Methoxy- and 5-Isopropyl-1-methyl-3-oxidopyridiniums*]

**E. Murayama** and **T. Sato** 4079 Metal-catalyzed organic photoreactions photo-oxidation of olefins in the presence of uranyl acetate [*β-Hydroxyhydroperoxide;* $^{18}O$ *Labelling*]

**H. Seto, T. Sasaki** and **H. Yonehara** 4083 Studies on the biosynthesis of radiclonic acid [$^{13}C$*-NMR; Polyketide; Fungal metabolite*]

**F. Yasuhara** and **S. Yamaguchi** 4085 Use of shift reagent with MTPA derivatives in $^1H$ NMR spectroscopy – III. Determination of absolute configuration and enantiomeric purity of primary carbinols with chiral center at the C-2 position [*Correlation of LIS and absolute configuration*]

**M. Zembayashi, K. Tamao, J.-i. Yoshida** and **M. Kumada** 4089 Nickel–phosphine complex-catalyzed homo coupling of aryl halides in the presence of zinc powder [*Homogeneous catalysis; Electron transfer; Redox system*]

**M. Matsumoto, H. Minato, K. Tori** and **M. Ueyama** 4093 Structures of isororidin E, epoxyisororidin E and epoxy- and diepoxyroridin H, new metabolites isolated from *Cylindrocarpon* species determined by carbon-13 and hydrogen-1 NMR spectroscopy. Revision of C-2′: C-3′ double bond configuration of the roridin group [*Trichothecene epoxides;* $^{13}C$ *and* $^1H$ *chemical shifts;* $^JH,H$*; NOE*]

**A. Bladé-Font** 4097 New chemistry of colchicine and related compounds – II. A non-tropolonic precursor of colchicine and its enol acetates

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (47) 4071–4142 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents *[continued from front cover]*


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **A.-ur-Rahmam** and **N. Waheed** | 4101 | Reductive cyclization of indolic imides – a new β-carboline synthesis |
| **L. Carlsen** | 4103 | On the possible intermediates in the ozonolysis of thiocarbonyl compounds [***Oxidation mechanism; U.V.; CNDO***] |
| **N. Ardabilchi, A. O. Fitton, J. R, Frost** and **F. Oppong-Boachie** | 4107 | Rearrangements in the Pictet–Gams isoquinoline synthesis |
| **G. Mehta, P. Ghosh, B. Chaudhuri, V. K. Singh, R. Usha, K. I. Varughese** and **K. Venkatesan** | 4109 | Novel $C_{10}$ carbocyclic systems via Schmidt fragmentation of pentacyclo [5.4.0.$0^{2,6}$.$0^{3,10}$.$0^{5,9}$] undecane-8, 11-dione |
| **P. B. Kokil** and **P. M. Nair** | 4113 | Chemistry of trivalent iodine – I. Iodonium ylides from phenols |
| **J.-L. Gras** | 4117 | Stereoselective approach to the norpatchoulene unit – total synthesis of (±)-iso and deoxynorpatchoulenol |
| **D. Bruck** and **M. Rabinovitz** | 4121 | Conformation of the carbonyl groups in benzenepolycarboxylic acids and related compounds [***Phthalic acid; $^{1}H$, $^{13}C$ NMR; Aromaticity; Through space interactions***] |
| **E. Ye. Nifant'ev, M. P. Koroteev, Z. K. Zhane, A. A. Borisenko** and **N. K. Kochetkov** | 4125 | Phosphorylation of hexafuranosides with triamides of phosphorous acid |
| **H. Sliwa** and **Y. Le Bot** | 4129 | An approach to 2-azabarrelene: synthesis of an unstable 2-azabicyclo [2.2.2] 5,7-octadiene [***Regioselective cycloaddition on 1,2-dihydropyridine; Electrolytic oxidative bis-decarboxylation; Spontaneous retro Diels–Alder reaction***] |
| **V. Bhat** and **M. V. George** | 4133 | Dye-sensitized photooxygenation of aziridines [***Cycloadditions of azomethine ylides with singlet oxygen; Photooxygenation reactions***] |
| **A. Pelter, R. S. Ward** and **C. Nishino** | 4137 | Revised structures for epiaschantin and epimagnolin |
| **J. M. Castellano, M. R. Braña, M. Lora-Tamayo** and **J. L. Soto** | 4141 | Synthesis of some diaza and triazasteroidic compounds. (Diels–Alder reactions of diazoline and triazoline-diones. Diaza and triaza cyclopentenophenanthrene derivatives) |

November 1977 Number 48

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

4143 Contributors to this issue

4144 Erratum

**C. A. Hergrueter, P. D. Brewer, J. Tagat** and **P. Helquist** — 4145 Functionalized aryllithium intermediates. A new route to 3,4-dihydroisoquinolines [*Selective lithium–halogen exchange; Addition to nitriles*]

**D. E. Minter** and **G. J. Fonken** — 4149 Cyclopropylallenes – II. Thermolysis of 1-(*cis*-2-methylcyclopropyl)-1,2-butadiene [*Homodienyl* [1,5] *hydrogen migration;* [1,7] *Hydrogen migration*]

**A. H. Heckendorf** and **C. R. Hutchinson** — 4153 Biosynthesis of camptothecin – II. Confirmation that isovincoside, not vincoside, is the penultimate biosynthetic precursor of indole alkaloids [[3,4 *b*] *quinoline alkaloid; Alkaloid biosynthesis; Strictosidine*]

**H. Alper** and **D. Des Roches** — 4155 Deoxygenation of epoxides by iron pentacarbonyl [*Olefins; Dipolar aprotic solvents; Isomerization*]

**O. J. McConnell** and **W. Fenical** — 4159 Halogenated metabolites – including Favorsky rearrangement products – from the red seaweed *Bonnemaisonia nootkana* [*Marine natural products; Bonnemaisoniaceae*

**R. F. Lockwood** and **K. M. Nicholas** — 4163 Transition metal-stabilized carbenium ions as synthetic intermediates – I. α-[(Alkynyl)dicobalt hexarcarbonyl] carbenium ions as propargylating agents [*Cobalt–acetylene complexes; Aromatic alkylation; Generation of quaternary carbons*]

**R. O. Hutchins, N. R. Natale, W. J. Cook** and **J. Ohr** — 4167 Orange benzene. Neutral dichromate oxidations in organic solvents [*Phase transfer agents; Adogen* 464; *Dianion solubilization; Conjugated alcohol oxidations*]

**A. Basha, M. Lipton** and **S. M. Weinreb** — 4171 A mild, general method for conversion of esters to amides

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (48) 4143–4254 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents *[continued from front cover]*


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **M. E. Jung, W. A. Andrus** and **P. L. Ornstein** | 4175 | Non-aqueous conversion of ketals to ketones via treatment with trimethylsilyl iodide [***Electrophilic silicon compounds; Non-aqueous hydrolysis of ortho esters; Trimethylsilyl iodide***] |
| **F. Ramirez, J. F. Marecek** and **H. Okazaki** | 4179 | The $\lambda^5$-phospha-6-oxa-indolizine ring system. A new phosphorus heterocycle. |
| **T. H. Chan, I. Paterson** and **J. Pinsonnault** | 4183 | α t-Butylation of aldehydes and ketones by the Friedal–Crafts alkylation of trimethylsilyl enol ethers [***Electrophiles; Lewis catalysts; Regiospecific α-t-butylation***] |
| **R. K. Boeckman, Jr.** and **K. J. Bruza** | 4187 | Cyclic vinyl ether carbanions – I. Synthetic equivalents of β-acylvinyl and substituted acyl anions |
| **M. W. Haenel** | 4191 | Gespannte [2]Naphthalino[2]paracyclophane [[2.2] ***Phane; Sulfonpyrolysis, $^1$H-NMR, UV***] |
| **H. Prinzbach** und **C. Rücker** | 4195 | Überbrückte ***cis***-Tris σ-homotropilidene |
| **H. Prinzbach, K.-H. Lehr, H. Babsch** und **H Fritz** | 4199 | Photoisomerisierung im anti-9,9′-Bis(exo-tricyclo[4.2.1.$0^{2,5}$]nona-3,7-dienyliden)-Gerüst Ein $\pi_{2s}+\pi_{2a}+\pi_{2a}+\sigma_{2s}$] Fall? |
| **R. Mengel** und **J.-M. Seifert** | 4203 | Über einen neuen Zugang zu 2′,3′-Ungesättigten Nucleosiden – Eine milde Umwandlung vicinaler ***cis***-Diole in Olefine [***A mild*** cis***-diol→olefin transformation; Tubercidin; Formycin; Electrochemical reductive elimination***] |
| **J. Bertrand, L. Gorrichon** et **P. Maroni** | 4207 | Réversibilité et redistribution dans les additions en 1–2 ou en 1–4 d'énolates de cétones sur les α-énones [***δ-Dicétones; Cétols éthyléniques; Régiosélectivité***] |
| **G. Déléris, J. Kowalski, J. Dunogues** et **R. Calas** | 4211 | N-sulfinyl benzene: un nouvel énophile offrant de larges possibilites synthétiques |
| **Y. Hayashi, T. Matsumoto, Y.-I. Yuki** and **T. Sakan** | 4215 | New congeners of cytotoxic nor-diterpenoid dilactones in ***Podocarpus nagi:*** three new components of 7,8-epoxy-enolide type [***Structure determination; Cytotoxicity; Constituents of*** Podocarpus nagi ***roots***] |
| **S. Oae, T. Takata** and **Y.H. Kim** | 4219 | Alkaline hydrolyses on unsymmetrical thiolsulfinates: evidence for selective attacking of hydroxide ion on sulfinyl sulfur atom |
| **B. Lythgoe** and **I. Waterhouse** | 4223 | A new 1,2-elimination reaction with a radical mechanism |
| **L. Citerio** and **R. Stradi** | 4227 | Imidazoles from N-aryl-N′-chlorobenzamidines and silyl enol ethers |
| **O. Possel** and **A. M. van Leusen** | 4229 | Tosylmethyl isocyanide employed in a novel synthesis of ketones. A new masked formaldehyde reagent |
| **D. van Leusen** and **A. M. van Leusen** | 4233 | A new synthesis of symmetrical and unsymmetrical α-diketones through α-isocyano-α-tosyl ketones |
| **A. Kálmán, G. Argay** and **I Vassányi** | 4237 | X-ray study of the N-mesyl derivatives of 2-arylamino(imino)-thiazoli(di)nes and analogous 1,3-thiazines – I. Crystal structure of N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-N-mesyl-2-amino-1, 3-thiazine |
| **A. Kálmán, G. Argay, B. Ribár** and **L. Toldy** | 4241 | X-ray evidence of the imino tautomerism of 2-arylamino(imino)-1,3-thiazines and analogous thiazoli(di)nes: crystal structure of 2-phenyl-imino-1,3-thiazine |
| **S. Sólyom, P. Sohár, L. Toldy, A. Kálmán** and **L. Párkányi** | 4245 | On the formation of a new heterocyclic ring system: reactions and the crystal structure of 3-benzoylimino-4-methyl-perhydro-1,2,4,-oxathiazine |
| **J. Petránek** and **O. Ryba** | 4249 | A new type of macrocyclic polyether-diamide ligand – binding properties for alkaline earth ions |
| **R. T. Brown** and **J. Leonard** | 4251 | Reversible trapping of labile 21-dehydroheteroyohimbines as 21-cyano adducts |

December 1977 Number 49

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents


4255 Contributors to this issue

**C.-L. Yeh, M. Dawson, M. E. Hemler** and **W. E. M. Lands** — 4257 Synthesis of (8*Z*, 14*Z*)-13, 13-dimethyleicosa-8, 14-dien-11-ynoic acid as an inhibitor of prostaglandin cyclooxygenase

**J. F. Kingston, B. Gregory** and **A. G. Fallis** — 4261 Pregna-1,4,20-triene-3-one, a novel marine steroid from the sea raspberry *Gersemia rubiformis* [*Coelenterate; Soft coral*]

**S. A. Shackelford** — 4265 Xenon difluoride fluorination – II. Selective synthesis of the novel 2-*exo*-5-*exo*- and 2-*endo*-5-*exo*-difluoronobornane isomers [*Boron trifluoride etherate catalysis*]

**P. L. Skipper, S. R. Tannenbaum, J. E. Baldwin** and **A. Scott** — 4269 Alkylation by α-acetoxy-*N*-nitrosamines: models for *N*-nitrosamine metabolites

**M. Shamma, J. L. Moniot** and **D. M. Hindenlang** — 4273 New facets of protoberbinoid chemistry: the 8,13-dioxoberbines [*α-Ketocarbinolamides; Oxybisberberine; Aporhoeadanes; Anhydroberberilic acid; Benzazepine formation from protoberberines*]

**D. E. Cane, R. B. Nachbar, J. Clardy** and **J. Finer** — 4277 The absolute configuration of fomannosin [*Sesquiterpene; Stereochemistry; Fungal metabolite; X-ray*]

**R. K. Boeckman, Jr.** — 4281 Low temperature metallation of cyclic epoxides: enhancement of carbene derived insertion reactions [*N-Butyl lithium; Bicyclic alcohols; Medium rings*]

**M. Shamma, D. M. Hindenlang, T.-T. Wu** and **J. L. Moniot** — 4285 A stereospecific conversion of berberine into (±) -β-hydrastine [*Oxyberberine conversion to hydrastine; Photolysis of oxyberberine*]

**J. Kagan, P. Y. Juang, B. E. Firth, J. T. Przybytek** and **S. P. Singh** — 4289 Catalysis of the ionic-like photoaddition of methanol to epoxides by Fe(III) [*Radical-cations; Solvent purification; EDTA*]


[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (49) 4255–4358 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


**J. T. Groves** and **S. Kittisopikul** 4291 Dehalogenation reactions catalyzed by tri-*n*-butyltin chloride. Competition for carbon radicals by borohydride and tin hydride [*Sodium borohydride; Hydrogen isotope effects*]

**T. Fukuyama, F. Nakatsubo, A. J. Cocuzza** and **Y. Kishi** 4295 Synthetic studies toward mitomycins – III. Total syntheses of mitomycins A and C [*Intramolecular Michael reaction; Transannular cyclization*]

**P. S. Mariano, D. Dunaway-Mariano, P. L. Huesmann** and **R. L. Beamer** 4299 Novel approaches to the synthesis of hydroisoquinolines using aza-Claisen rearrangements of *N*-vinylisoquinuclidenes [*Heterocyclic chemistry; Molecular rearrangements; Isoquinoline syntheses*]

**J. ten Broeke, A. W. Douglas, M. A. Kozlowski** and **E. J. J. Grabowski** 4303 5,11-Diazaditwistane [$^{1}$H *and* $^{13}$C *spectra, Decarboxylation with* $Pb(OAc)_4$*-dioxane*]

**G. Büchi** and **H. Wüest** 4305 Olefins from vinylsilanes by hydrolysis in the presence of *p*-toluenesulfinic acid

**E. Schaumann** und **F.-F. Grabley** 4307 Stabile Silylthioketene durch thio-Claisen-umlagerung [*Organo silicon compounds; Masked allylthioketenes; Thio-Claisen rearrangement;* $^{13}$*C-NMR; Addition reactions; Thioamides; Desilylation*]

**W. Tochtermann, H. Timm** und **J. Diekmann** 4311 Umlagerungen anellierter Oxanorbornadiene in neue Dibenz[B,D]oxepin- und Spiro[1H]indenderivate [*Polycyclic compounds; Photochemistry; N-bromo-succinimide; NMR spectra*]

**B. Boutevin** et **E. B. Dongala** 4315 Synthèse de télomères optiquement actifs

**A. Jössang, J.-L. Pousset, H. Jacquemin** et **A. Cave** 4317 Structure de la borrecapine, nouvel alcaloïde indolique

**Z. Yoshida, H. Konishi, Y. Miura and H. Ogoshi** 4319 Reaction of 1,2-diamino-3-substituted cyclopropenium ions with arylmagnesium bromides [*New Grignard reagent; Strained system*]

**Y. Tamaru, T. Harada** and **Z. Yoshida** 4323 Novel and highly selective 1,3-disubstituted pyrazole formation with one carbon homologation [*Dialkyl ketazine; Hexamethylphosphoric triamide*]

**T. Shono, I. Nishiguchi, T. Komamura** and **K. Fujita** 4327 Stereoselective insertion of tetrasubstituted cyclopropylidene into a carbon–hydrogen bond [endo-*2-Arylbicyclobutanes; Carbenoid reaction*]

**A. Ichihara, R. Kimura, K. Moriyasu** and **S. Sakamura** 4331 Synthesis of (±)-coronafacic acid [*Phytotoxin; 1-Hydrindanones*]

**H. Meguro, E. Ohtaki** and **K. Tuzimura** 4335 Chiroptical studies on 1-thio-*D*-glycofuranosides, an interpretation of Hudson's isorotation rule [*Thioglycosides; CD; ORD*]

**E. Ohtaki, H. Meguro** and **K. Tuzimura** 4339 Chiroptical studies on 1-thio-*D*-glycopyranosides and a proposal of ring oxygen helicity rule [*Thioglycosides; CD; ORD; NMR(PMR)*]

**R. G. Visser, J. P. B. Baaij, A. C. Brouwer** and **H. J. T. Bos** 4343 Photochemical (2+2) cycloaddition of aromatic thiones to ketenimines. Acid catalyzed rearrangement of 2-iminothietanes [4H-3,1-*Benzothiazines; 2-Thioxoazetidine; Thiolactam*]

**R. Bishop, W. Parker** and **I. Watt** 4345 The degenerate thermal rearrangement of bicyclo[3.3.1]nona-2,6-diene

**J. A. Elvidge, J. R. Jones, M. A. Long** and **R. B. Mane** 4349 $^{3}$H N.M.R. demonstration of the pattern of tritiation of alkanes by ethylaluminium dichloride/tritiated water

**A. M. Caporusso, L. Lardicci** and **G. Giacomelli** 4351 Metal catalysis in organic reactions – V. Selective alkylation and oligomerization of aliphatic 1-alkynes catalyzed by transition metal salts

**D. H. G. Crout** and **J. A. Corkill** 4355 Sodium amalgam reduction of 3-bromopropenoic acids: a convenient stereospecific synthesis of [3-$^{3}H_1$] and [3-$^{3}H_1$] acrylic acids

December 1977 Number 50

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

4359 Contributors to this issue

**R. M. Scarborough, Jr.** and **A. B. Smith, III** — 4361 An efficient general synthesis of ω-olefinic methyl esters [*Socium phenyl selenolate; $S_N$-2-type-lactone cleavage*]

**D. Liotta, W. Markiewicz** and **H. Santiesteban** — 4365 The generation of uncomplexed phenyl selenide anion and its applicability to $S_N2$-type ester cleavages [*Alkyl ester cleavage*]

**D. Liotta** and **H. Santiesteban** — 4369 Nucleophilic ring opening of lactones via $S_N2$-type reaction with uncomplexed phenyl selenide anion

**H. G. Aurich, H. Czepluch** und **K. Hahn** — 4373 Aminyloxide (Nitroxide) – XXVIII. Ermittlung der Spindichteverteilung in Imidazolinyl-N-oxiden und Imidazolinyl-N-N'-dioxiden mit Hilfe von $^{17}O$-Markierung [*Direct oxygenation of imidazolines: E.S.R. spectroscopy; Spin density calculations by the method of McLachlan*]

**M. J. Chandy** und **M. Hanack** — 4377 Transanulare Umlagerungen von 5-Cyclodecinylderivaten bei Solvolysereaktionen [*Triple bond participation; Stability of cyclic vinylcations*]

**K. Bertsch** und **J. C. Jochims** — 4379 Enantiomere Pentatetraene und deren Barriere der thermischen Razemisierung [*Cumulenes; Chromatographic separation of enantiomers; Polarimetry; Optical activity*]

**F. M. Unger, R. Christian** und **P. Waldstätten** — 4383 Regiospezifische Synthesen von Azido- und Diazido-Analogen des Methyl-α-D-arabinofuranosids

**W. Eberbach, J. C. Carré** und **H. Fritz** — 4385 Thermische Isomerisierung eines 7-Aza-bicyclo[4.1.0]heptens: ein neuer Zugang zum 2,3-Dihydroazepin-System

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (50) 4359–4454 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

# Contents [*continued from front cover*]


**G. Reissenweber** und **J. Sauer** 4389 Aza-di-π-methan-Umlagerungen [*3,4-Diazanorcaradienes; 4H-Diazepines; 1,2-Diaza-bicyclo*[3.2.0]*hepta-2,6-dienes; 6H-1,4-Diazepines; Photoinduced rearrangements*]

**H. O. Fühlhuber** und **J. Sauer** 4393 Zum Mechanismus der thermischen Umwandlung von 3,4-Diazanorcaradienen – [*Reversible and regiospecific 1,5-sigmatropic reactions; 4H-1,2-Diazepines; Substituted pyridazines*]

**M. Santelli** et **J. Viala** 4397 Obtention de β-bromo-époxydes par halogenation d'alcools allyliques

**M.-C. Dubroeucq, F. Rocquet** et **F. Weiss** 4401 Réaction de la benzamidine avec les bromo-3 coumarones – formation compétitive de pyrimidines et d'imidazoles

**M. Bertrand, J. P. Dulcere** et **G. Gil** 4403 Transfert stéréospécifique de la chiralite axiale d'allènes fonctionnalisés par oxydation cyclisante

**J.-P. Bachelet, P. Demerseman** et **R. Royer** 4407 Sur un transfert de méthyle de l'oxygene au carbone provoqué par les halogénures de pyridinium

**M. Oda, H. Oikawa, N. Fukazawa** and **Y. Kitahara** 4409 Synthesis and properties of 9,10-diphenylbicyclo[6.2.0] decapentaenes. A new synthesis of the novel conjugated system for a valence isomer [[2+2] *Photoaddition; Electrocyclic ring opening; Activation parameters; 10 π system;* [4+2] *Cycloaddition*]

**K. Kakinuma** 4413 Stereospecific synthesis of (6R)- and (6S)-[6-$^2H_1$]-D-glucoses [*Chiral hydroxymethyl group; Labelled carbohydrates*]

**Y. Tamura, T. Kawasaki, M. Adachi, M. Tanio** and **Y. Kita** 4417 Thiocyanation and cyanation using a new combined reagent of triphenylphosphine and thiocyanogen [*Pseudohalogen*]

**T. Okuda, H. Nayeshiro** and **K. Seno** 4421 Structure of geraniin in the equilibrium state [*Ellagitannin; Orientation and geminal diol formation of dehydrohexahydroxydiphenoyl group; Epimerization; NMR spectra*]

**M. Matsumoto, T. Otsubo, Y. Sakata** and **S. Misumi** 4425 Syntheses of annulenophanes [1,6-*Methano*[10]*annulene; Photodesulfurization; NMR and UV spectra*]

**K. Yamamura** and **S.-I. Murahashi** 4429 The palladium (0) catalyzed synthesis of vinylnitriles from vinyl halides [*Stereospecific; Crown ether*]

**K. Achiwa, T. Kogure** and **I. Ojima** 4431 Catalytic asymmetric syntheses of R(–)- and S(+)-pantolactone [*Chiral synthesis of* R(–)*-pantolactone; Chiral bisphosphine ligands*]

**M. A. Pericás** and **F. Serratosa** 4433 Diisopropoxy- and di-*tert*-butoxyethyne: synthesis and reactivity [*Selective nucleophilic displacements; Catalytic cyclotrimerization of acetylenes; Acetylene dicobalthexacarbonyl complexes*]

4437 Synthetic applications of di-*tert* butoxyethyne: synthesis of deltic and squaric acid [[2+1]- *and* [2+2]*-cycloadditions; Hydrolysis of* tert*-butyl esters; Dichlorocarbene by phase transfer catalysis*]

**R. Kazlauskas, P. T. Murphy, R. J. Quinn R. J. Wells** and **P. Schönholzer** 4439 Hippurin-1, an unusual steroid from the gorgonian *Isis hippuris*

**D. R. Gedge** and **G. Pattenden** 4443 Prenylations of but-2-enolides: syntheses of rosefuran and related natural furans

**B. Feringa** and **H. Wynberg** 4447 Oxidative phenol coupling with cupric–amine complexes

**P. A. Tardella** and **L. Pellacani** 4451 Directed functionalization of *trans*-1,2-dichlorocyclohexane by ethoxycarbonylnitrene [*Regioselective ethoxycarbonylamination; Nitrene insertion*]

December 1977 Number 51

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents

4455 Contributors to this issue

4456 Erratum

**M. G. Newton, N. S. Pantaleo, G. S. Bajwa** and **W. G. Bentrude** 4457 The crystal structure of thymidine 3′, 5′-cyclic N,N-dimethylphosphoramidate [*3′,5′-Cyclic nucleotide derivative; Phosphoromidate; 1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinane conformation; Stereoisomerism; Ring distortions*]

**J. C. Philips** and **L. C. Hernandez** 4461 Dehydrohalogenation stereochemistry in sulfonyl-activated systems [*Elimination mechanisms; Vinyl sulfones*]

**A. G. Anastassiou** and **R. Badri** 4465 Regiospecific formation and decarboxylative rearrangement of a cycloadduct from α-pyrone and mono-*trans* 3-benzazonine

**J. Kagan, S.-Y. Chen, D. A. Agdeppa, Jr., W. H. Watson** and **V. Zabel** 4469 The synthesis of 1,2,5,6-dibenzo-9-oxa-[3.3.1]-bicyclonona-2,6-diene, a novel reaction of phenylacetaldehyde in fluorosulfonic acid [*X-Rays analysis*]

**A. D. Harmon, J. M. Edwards** and **R. J. Highet** 4471 The biosynthesis of 2,5,6-trihydroxy-9-phenylphenalenone by *Lachnanthes tinctoria*. Incorporation of 1-$^{13}$C-phenylalanine [$^{13}$*C-NMR; Phenalenone pigments*]

**K. A. M. Walker** 4475 A convenient preparation of thioethers from alcohols [*Phosphorus activated displacement of alcohols; Sulfenimides; Stereospecific reaction*]

**G. L. Lange, W. J. Orrom** and **D. J. Wallace** 4479 A stereoselective synthesis of the spirosesquiterpene (−)-acorenone [*Spiroannelation; Alkylative carbonyl transposition; Enamine; Absolute configuration*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (51) 4455–4550 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

# Contents [*continued from front cover*]


**E. C. Ashby** and **J. J. Lin** 4481 Reduction of alkenes, alkynes and halides by lithium aluminum hydride–transition metal chloride

**R. K. Boeckman, Jr., M. Ramaiah** and **J. B. Medwid** 4485 The chemistry of enolates derived from 3,6-dihydrobenzoic acid esters: a synthesis of functionalized 1,3-cyclohexadienes [***LDA; Selective dianion formation;*** **cis-*Decalins***]

**D. Busch, L. Dahm, B. Siwicke** and **R. W. Ricci** 4489 Singlet-quenching of photoexcited aromatics by carbonyl compounds [***Singlet exciplex; Singlet charge-transfer complexes; Aromatic luminescence***]

**M. Hanack** und **K. Laping** 4493 Synthese von Vinylnonafluorbutylsulfonen

**A. Viola** und **S. A. Madison** 4495 Zur Thermolyse ungesättigter Alkohole: Eine neuartige, intramolekulare Disproportionierung von olefinischen Benzyl-Alkoholen

**J. Buendia** et **J. Schalbar** 4499 Synthèse de nouvelles désoxy-11 prostaglandines $F_2\alpha$

**M. Fujita** and **T. Inoue** 4503 Biosynthesis of mangiferin in ***Anemarrhena asphodeloides:*** intact incorporation of $C_6$–$C_3$ precursor into xanthone [***C-glucosylxanthone; New biosynthetic route of xanthone; C-glucosylation;*** **1,3,6,7-*Tetrahydroxyxanthone*-2,4,9a-$^{14}C_3$; *Maclurin*-1,3,5-$^{14}C_3$**]

**S. Terashima, S.-s. Jew** and **K. Koga** 4507 Asymmetric synthesis of (R)-(–)-2-acetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthol: a model study for the synthesis of optically active anthracyclinones [***Asymmetric bromolactonization; Anthracycline antibiotics***]

**M. Iguchi, A. Nishiyama, Y. Terada** and **S. Yamamura** 4511 Anodic oxidation of 2,6-dimethoxy-4-allylphenol: synthesis of asatone [***Biogenetic-type reaction; Electrolysis and Diels–Alder reaction***]

**R. Okazaki, M. Watanabe** and **N. Inamoto** 4515 Photoreactions of 2,4-cyclohexadienone oximes. Heterolytic α-cleavage [***Photo-Beckmann fission; "Free" carbonium ion***]

**W. Russell Bowman** and **G. D. Richardson** 4519 The reaction of symmetric disulphides with sodium 2-nitropropan-2-ide [***Ambident nitro anions; α-Nitro sulphides***]

**Y. Gaoni** 4521 1,3- and 1,4-dienylic sulfoxides by reaction of sulfolenes and bicyclic sulfones with Grignard reagents

**L. Forlani, L. Lunazzi** and **A. Medici** 4525 Conformational studies by dynamic nuclear magnetic resonance – XI. The detection of restricted rotation in 2-NN-dimethylaminothiazoles

**T. B. R. A. Chen, J. J. Burger** and **E. R. de Waard** 4527 The Michael induced Ramberg–Backlund olefin synthesis [***Halosulfone; Step by step polyene synthesis***]

**C. W. Jefford** and **G. Barchietto** 4531 The reaction of phosphorus ylids with singlet oxygen [***Photo-oxygenation; α-Keto carboxylic esters***]

**R. J. Spear** and **W. A. Jensen** 4535 Acetoxymercuration of 1-aryl-1-propynes

**G. A. Mock, A. B. Holmes** and **R. A. Raphael** 4539 Spirocyclic synthesis by [4+2] -cycloaddition: the preparation of 11,13-dioxa-1,4-dithia-12,12,18-trimethyl-10,14,17-trioxotrispiro [4.2.0.5.4.2] eicosane [***Cyclohexane*-1,4-*dione mono-ethylene acetal; Isopropylidene malonate; Knoevengael condensation*; 3-*Trumethylsilyloxy-penta*-1,3-*diene***]

**M. Zupan, B. Šket** and **B. Pahor** 4541 Photohydroxyalkylation of hexafluorobenzene. Evidence for substitution and addition mechanism

**D. W. Knight** and **C. D. Portas** 4543 A total synthesis of (±)-***iso*-ochracinic acid, a hydroxy phthalide from *Alternaria kikuchiana*** [***Fungal metabolite; Lactone synthesis; Wittig reaction with anhydrides***]

**J. Frank, Z. Mészáros, F. Dutka, T. Kömives** and **A. F. Márton** 4545 Alkylation of quinolines with trialkyl phosphates

**A. Pelter, R. Hänsel** and **M. Kaloga** 4547 The structure of silychristin

**M. Rull, F. Serratosa** and **J. Vilarrasa** 4549 Intramolecular cyclization of diazoketones: new stepwise synthesis of semibullvalene [***Hydrolysis of secondary amides via nitroso derivatives; Non-classical trishomocyclopopenyl cation***]

December 1977 Number 52

# Tetrahedron Letters

1977

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

## Contents


4551 Contributors to this issue

4552 Errata

**I. Kubo, I. Miura, M. J. Pettei, Y.-W. Lee, F. Pilkiewicz** and **K. Nakanishi** — 4553 Muzigadial and warburganal, potent antifungal antiyeast, and African army worm antifeedant agents [*Sesquiterpene; Rearranged drimedane*]

**K. A. Parker** and **J. L. Kallmerten** — 4557 Conjugate nucleophilic aroylation of $\alpha,\beta$-unsaturated esters

**K. A. Parker** and **J. J. Petraitis** — 4561 A general synthesis of tertiary allenic amides: the reaction of propargyl alcohols with diethylformamide acetals

**S. Danishefsky** and **M. Hirama** — 4565 The base catalyzed conversion of prephenate to *p*-hydroxyphenyllactic acid [*Prephenic acid; Phenyllactic acid; 1,5-Hydride transfer; 1,6-Hydride transfer; Decarboxylation; Cannizzaro reaction*]

**F. M. Menger** and **J. M. Jerkunica** — 4569 Rotamer populations within the Stern layer of micelles [*Long-chain amino acids; NMR; Conformational analysis*]

**P. D. Brewer, J. Tagat, C. A. Hergrueter** and **P. Helquist** — 4573 Functionalized aryllithium intermediates. A synthesis of benzocyclobutenes [*Selective halogen/lithium exchange; Intramolecular cyclization*]

**G. A. Kraus** and **M. J. Taschner** — 4575 Oxidation of $\beta$ hydroxy ester dianions: a new strategy for epoxide formation [*Kinetic anions; Lithium diisopropylamide; Dianions*]

**E. C. Ashby** and **S. A. Noding** — 4579 Hydrometallation of alkenes and alkynes by bis-diisopropylaminoalane catalyzed by $Cp_2TiCl_2$ [*Hydroalumination; Organoalumium compounds; New synthetic methods*]

**J. L. Abernethy** and **D. B. Srulevitch** — 4583 A moderate chiral bias of papain used in promoting unique consecutive syntheses of enantiomeric anilides or phenylhydrazides of Z-DL-alanylglycine [*Reactions of Z-dipeptides*]

**P. Espinasse, G. Killé, A. Kalt** et **G. Nansé** — 4587 Confirmation de la structure mésoionique de la *p*-nitrophényl-2 phényl-4 oxazolone-5 par spectroscopie de photoélectrons (XPS)


[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (52) 4551–4670 (1977)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

## Contents [*continued from front cover*]


**C. Tanielian, R. Kieffer** et **A. Harfouch** — 4589 Réactions photoinduites et photoactivées des oléfines en présence de métaux carbonyles du 6° groupe dans $CCl_4$

**K. Nakamura, A. Ohno** and **S. Oka** — 4593 Reduction by a model of NAD(P)H – XIX. Mimesis for the reaction with glutamate dehydrogenases [*N-Phenylalanine methyl ester; Hantsch ester; Methyl pyruvate*]

**T. Wakabayashi** and **K. Watanabe** — 4595 Asymmetric synthesis of 3-substituted dihydroisocarbostyril derivatives [*Asymmetric alkylation; Wittig–Horner reaction*]

**S. Kiyosawa, K. Goto, R. Owashi** and **T. Kawasaki** — 4599 Glycosides of 20,22-seco-furostane derivatives [*Probable metabolic transformations of steroid saponins and sapogenins;* Dioscorea tenuipes]

**K. Tsuboyama, S. Tsuboyama, J. Uzawa, K. Kobayashi** and **T. Sakurai** — 4603 Cyclic tetramers of chiral aziridines – III. Ring conformation [*Stereoisomer;* $^{13}$*C-NMR; X-Ray crystallography; Twelve-membered ring;* 1,4,7,10-*Tetraazacyclododecane*]

**Y. Ueno, M. Bahry** and **M. Okawara** — 4607 Tetrathioquinodimethane chemistry. A new approach to the preparation of charge-transfer complex by lithium iodide reduction [*Tetrathioterephthalic acid*]

**I. Ryu, S. Murai** and **N. Sonoda** — 4611 One-pot-conversion of 1-siloxy-cycloalkenes to 4-siloxy spiro [*n*,2] alkanes by diethylzinc-methylene iodide [*Enol silyl ethers; Spiro* [5,2] *octanol; Spiro* [5,2] *octanone*]

**Y. Kimura, M. Gohbara** and **A. Suzuki** — 4615 Assignment of $^{13}$C-NMR spectrum and biosynthesis of colletotrichin [*Colletotrichins isolated from* Colletotrichum nicotianae]

**H. Saiki, T. Miyashi, T. Mukai** and **Y. Ikegami** — 4619 Photochemistry of 5,5'-bi-2-isoxazoline and its related compounds. Evidence for radical generation in the photochemistry of 2-isoxazoles [*Radical pair mechanism*]

**T. Miyashi, H. Kawamoto** and **T. Mukai** — 4623 Pyrolyses of the $C_{11}H_{10}O$ and $C_{12}H_{12}O$ ketones. Two types of thermal of 6-$\pi$ electron rearrangements of the pentacyclic bis-homotropilidenes

**L. Åsbrink, C. Fridh** and **E. Lindholm** — 4627 The semiempirical method HAM/3, applied to uracil [*Nucleic acid base; Photoelectron spectrum; UV spectrum; Ionization energy; LCAO-MO-SCF theory; HOMO-LUMO-energy*]

**A. A. Frimer, I. Rosenthal** and **S. Hoz** — 4631 The reaction of superoxide anion radical with electron poor olefins

**R. Glaser, M. Twaik, S. Geresh** and **J. Blumenfeld** — 4635 Structural requirements in chiral diphosphine–rhodium complexes – VIII. Asymmetric hydrogenation of *N*-acetyldehydroamino acids with rhodium(I) complexes containing chiral carbocyclic analogues of DIOP [*Asymmetric catalysis; Homogeneous catalysis; Enzyme analogues; Asymmetric synthesis; "Lock and key" interactions*]

**R. Glaser, J. Blumenfeld** and **M. Twaik** — 4639 Structural requirements in chiral diphosphine–rhodium complexes – X. Asymmetric homogeneous hydrogenation of Z-*N*-acetyldehydroamino acids and esters with (1R,2R)-*trans*-1,2-bis(diphenylphosphinomethyl)cyclobutane/rhodium(I) complexes [*Asymmetric catalysis; Chiral catalysts; Asymmetric reduction; Enzyme analogues; "Lock and key"-type interactions*]

**R. Kazlauskas, P. T. Murphy, R. J. Wells** and **P. Schönholzer** — 4643 Two new diterpenes related to eunicellin from a *Cladiella* species (soft coral)

**Y. Apeloig** and **P. v. R. Schleyer** — 4647 A theoretical investigation of α- substituted silicenium ions [ab initio *Calculations; Trivalent silicon cations*]

**J. Mulzer, J. Segner** and **G. Brüntrup** — 4651 Stereoselective synthesis of threo-3-hydroxycarboxylic acids. Stereochemistry of an aldoltype addition under kinetic and thermodynamic control

**R. Knorr** and **E. Lattke** — 4655 Instability of α-phenyl-ββ-dimethyl-vinyllithium; kinetics of an apparent vinylanion-to-allylanion rearrangement [*Transmetallation; Olefin deprotonation; Orders of reaction; Ion pair; Activation parameters; NMR; Allyl exchange*]

4659 Reactivity scale of vinyllithium compounds in transmetallation with ββ-dimethyl-styrene [*Allyl anion; Olefin deprotonation;* 3/2 *Order of reaction; De-aggregation; Steric acceleration; NMR; Topomerization*]

**J. Bergman** and **R. Carlsson** — 4663 Synthesis of the indole alkaloid ellipticine

**J. W. van Straten, W. H. de Wolf** and **F. Bickelhaupt** — 4667 [5] Metacyclophane